Contents of Volume 75

Articles

Separate Spheres, Female Worlds, Woman's Place: The Rhetoric of Women's History
Linda K. Kerber 9

Cultural Brokers and Intercultural Politics: New York–Iroquois Relations, 1664–1701
Daniel K. Richter 40

"*A* Is for *Atom*, *B* Is for *Bomb*": Civil Defense in American Public Education, 1948–1963
JoAnne Brown 68

The FBI and the Politics of the Riots, 1964–1968
Kenneth O'Reilly 91

The New Labor History and the Powers of Historical Pessimism: Consensus, Hegemony, and the Case of the Knights of Labor
Leon Fink 115

Power, Culture, and Memory
Jackson Lears 137

The Misuses of Gramsci
John P. Diggins 141

The Struggle for Hegemony
George Lipsitz 146

The New Labor History at the Cultural Crossroads
Mari Jo Buhle and Paul Buhle 151

Relocating the Vital Center
Leon Fink 158

Afro-American History: State of the Art
John Hope Franklin 162

Spanish Texas and Borderlands Historiography in Transition: Implications for United States History
Gerald W. Poyo and Gilberto M. Hinojosa 393

A Revolution Foiled: Queens County, New York, 1775–1776
Joseph S. Tiedemann 417

"We Dwell in Safety and Pursue Our Honest Callings": Free Blacks in New York City, 1783–1810
Shane White 445

Conjugal Bonds and Wage Labor: Rights of Contract in the Age of Emancipation
Amy Dru Stanley 471

The New Frontier on the Nile: JFK, Nasser, and Arab Nationalism
Douglas Little 501

Contents of Volume 75

Articles

Separate Spheres, Female Worlds, Woman's Place: The Rhetoric of Women's History
Linda K. Kerber 9

Cultural Brokers and Intercultural Politics: New York–Iroquois Relations, 1664–1701
Daniel K. Richter 40

"*A* Is for *Atom*, *B* Is for *Bomb*": Civil Defense in American Public Education, 1948–1963
JoAnne Brown 68

The FBI and the Politics of the Riots, 1964–1968
Kenneth O'Reilly 91

The New Labor History and the Powers of Historical Pessimism: Consensus, Hegemony, and the Case of the Knights of Labor
Leon Fink 115

Power, Culture, and Memory
Jackson Lears 137

The Misuses of Gramsci
John P. Diggins 141

The Struggle for Hegemony
George Lipsitz 146

The New Labor History at the Cultural Crossroads
Mari Jo Buhle and Paul Buhle 151

Relocating the Vital Center
Leon Fink 158

Afro-American History: State of the Art
John Hope Franklin 162

Spanish Texas and Borderlands Historiography in Transition: Implications for United States History
Gerald W. Poyo and Gilberto M. Hinojosa 393

A Revolution Foiled: Queens County, New York, 1775–1776
Joseph S. Tiedemann 417

"We Dwell in Safety and Pursue Our Honest Callings": Free Blacks in New York City, 1783–1810
Shane White 445

Conjugal Bonds and Wage Labor: Rights of Contract in the Age of Emancipation
Amy Dru Stanley 471

The New Frontier on the Nile: JFK, Nasser, and Arab Nationalism
Douglas Little 501

Whose New Left?
Winifred Breines **528**

The Strange Birth and Unlikely History of Constitutional Equality
Stanley N. Katz **747**

"We Are Engaged as a Band of Sisters": Class and Domesticity in the Washingtonian Temperance Movement, 1840–1850
Ruth M. Alexander **763**

Opportunities Found and Lost: Labor, Radicals, and the Early Civil Rights Movement
Robert Korstad and Nelson Lichtenstein **786**

United States Cold War Strategy in South Asia: Making a Military Commitment to Pakistan, 1947–1954
Robert J. McMahon **812**

More Than the Woodward Thesis: Assessing The Strange Career of Jim Crow
Howard N. Rabinowitz **842**

***Strange Career* Critics: Long May They Persevere**
C. Vann Woodward **857**

Memory and American History
David Thelen **1117**

American History and the Structures of Collective Memory: A Modest Exercise in Empirical Iconography
Michael Frisch **1130**

"For Something beyond the Battlefield": Frederick Douglass and the Memory of the Civil War
David W. Blight **1156**

Rescripting a Troubled Past: John Brown's Family and the Harpers Ferry Conspiracy
Robert E. McGlone **1179**

Power and Memory in Oral History: Workers and Managers at Studebaker
John Bodnar **1201**

Watergate Reminiscences
Donald G. Sanders **1228**

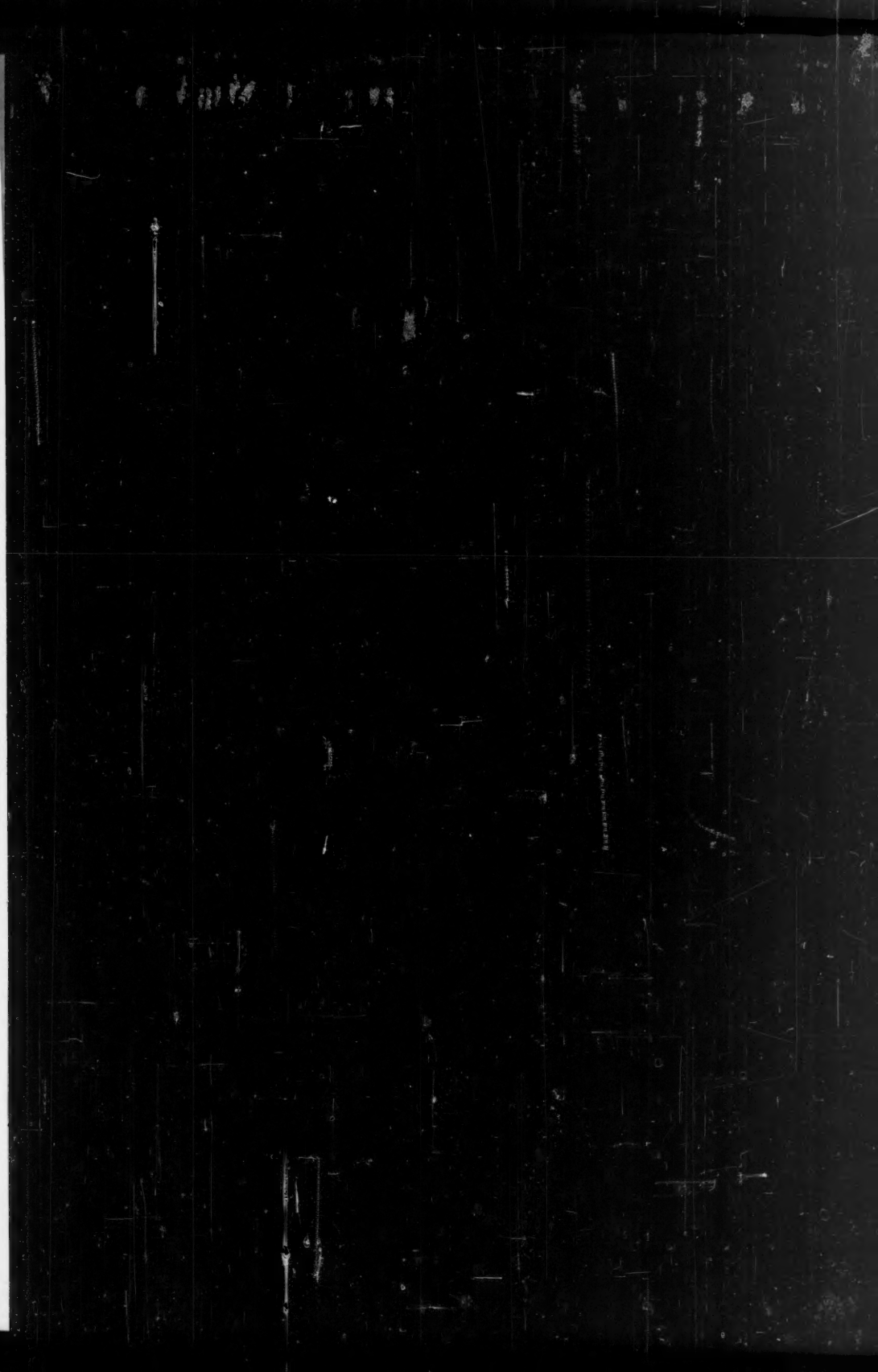
Friday the Thirteenth
Scott Armstrong **1234**

Conversations between Alexander P. Butterfield and David Thelen about the Discovery of the Watergate Tapes 1245

The Timeless Past
David Lowenthal **1263**

Book Reviews 215/577/869/1281
Archives and Manuscripts 174
Oral History 546
Movie Reviews 1040

Microform Reviews 1384
Research and Reference Tools: Reviews 1389
Editor's Annual Report, 1987–1988 684
Letters to the Editor 324/688/1054/1417
Announcements 333/695/1422
Recent Scholarship 334/696/1062/1423
Book Notes 380/733/1099/1450
Index 1457



Index to Volume 75

"'*A* Is for *Atom*, *B* Is for *Bomb*': Civil Defense in American Public Education, 1948–1963," by JoAnne Brown, 68–90
Aandahl, Fredrick, coed., *Papers of Woodrow Wilson*, vols. LIII–LV, revd., 290–91
Aaron, Daniel, 1176
Abbott, Carl, revs., 631–32
Abbott, Philip, *States of Perfect Freedom*, revd., 227–28
Abilene, Kans., 201, 210
Able-Bodied Womanhood, by Verbrugge, revd., 937–38
Abolition, and Moncure Conway, bk. on, revd., 617–18; and letters of Lucy Stone, bk. on, revd., 618–19; philosophical bases of, bk. on, revd., 1318–19
Abraham Lincoln Brigade, veterans' writings about, bk. on, revd., 302–3
Abrahams, Edward, revs., 985
Abu Simbel, 501
Achenbaum, W. Andrew, revs., 1018–19
Acheson, Dean, 199
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), 1131
Across the Board, 563
ACT, 103
Actors Equity Association, 207
Adams, Henry, 118
Adams, John, 444, 1135
Adams, Samuel, 1144
Adams, Willi Paul, 752
Adams family, 1179; women in, bk. on, revd., 602–3
Adams Women, by Nagel, revd., 602–3
Addams, Jane, and sociology, bk. on, revd., 1347; opposition to, 27; on Hull House, 36; papers of, 177–79, 183
Addes, George, 799
Adelphon Kruptos, 122
Aden protectorate, 511–27 *passim*
Aderman, Ralph M., ed., *Trading Post to Metropolis*, revd., 1323–24
Adirondack Mountains, 1187
Admiral William Shephard Benson, by Klachko and Trask, revd., 291–92
Adondarechaa, 53, 54, 56
Adovasio, J. M., revs., 910–11
Afghanistan, 837–38
Africa, 1186; black immigrants from, 450; emerging nations in, 502; development projects in, 504; Soviet prestige in, 517; decolonization in, 526
African Church, 468
"The African in the Garden: Reflections about New World Slavery and Its Lifelines," 169–70
African Methodist Episcopal church, 173
African Methodist Episcopal Zion church, 173
African School, 468
Africans, 40, 66, 99, 526
"Afro-American History: State of the Art," by John Hope Franklin, 162–73
Afro-Americans. *See* Blacks
Age of Jackson, 856
Agency for International Development, 508
Aglion, Raoul, *Roosevelt and de Gaulle*, revd., 1366–67
Agnew, Spiro T., 102, 113–14, 1227, 1239
Agricultural Distress in the Midwest, Past & Present, ed. by Gelfand and Neymeyer, revd., 271–72
Agriculture, 408; and tobacco, bk. on, revd., 247–48; in antebellum Texas, bk. on, revd., 258–59; problems of, bk. on, revd., 271–72; and farm policy, bk. on, revd., 884–85; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 886–87; and rural southern towns, bk. on, revd., 947–48; and transoceanic exploration, bk. on, revd., 1284–85; and Louisiana sugar industry, bk. on, revd., 1327; and Southern Farmers' Alliance, bk. on, revd., 1341–42; recent scholarship on, 334–35, 696, 1062, 1423–24
Ahmad, Ibn-Yahya, imam, 511
Akers, Charles W., revs., 243–44, 1296
Akin, Edward N., *Flagler*, revd., 1342
Alabama, 93, 575, 576, 752, 796; and women during World War II, bk. on, revd., 304; politics in, bk. on, revd., 658–59
Alabama, University of, 575
Alamo, 1267
Alanen, Arnold R., coauth., *Main Street Ready-Made*, revd., 1001–2
Alaska, criminal justice system in, bk. on, revd., 632–33
Albanese, Catherine L., 1144, 1147
Albany, N.Y., 95, 770–71, 775, 782; and relations with Iroquois, art. on, 40–67
Albert, Peter J., *Economy of Early America*, revd., 1305–16
Albuquerque, N.Mex., 403
Alderman Library, 190
Alexander, June Granatir, *Immigrant Church and Community*, revd., revd., 249–50
Alexander, Ruth M., "'We Are Engaged as a Band of Sisters': Class and Domesticity in the Washingtonian Temperance Movement, 1840–1850," 763–85
Alexandria, Va., 210
Alford, Violet, 1273
Alfred P. Sloan Foundation, 554
Alger, Horatio, 120
Algeria, 501, 522
Algonquians, 47, 48, 56
Ali, Mir Laik, 827
Ali, Mohammed, 835
Alka-Seltzer, 562

All Souls College, Oxford University, 1274
All the President's Men, 1232
Allen, David, revs., 614–15
Allen, Ernest, Jr., revs., 1283–84
Allen, George V., 835–36, 838–39
Allen, James B., *Trials of Discipleship,* revd., 251–52; revs., 610–11
Allen, James Paul, coauth., *We the People,* revd., 1291–92
Allen, Richard, 173
Allen, Virginia, 779–80
Allen, Walter R., *Color Line and the Quality of Life in America,* revd., 1035–36
Alliance for Progress, 504, 526
Allied Middle East Command (MEC), 825, 826
Allport, Gordon, 849
Alonso de Zorita, by Vigil, revd., 912–13
Alpern, Sara, *Freda Kirchwey,* revd., 292–93; revs., 1404
Alston, Christopher, 798
Altgeld, John Peter, 183
Altherr, Thomas L., revs., 1294–95
Alvarez, David, coed., *Religion and Society in the American West,* revd., 904–5
Amalgamated Association of Iron and Steel Workers, 129, 132
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America (ACWA), 187, 191
Ambiguous Relationship, by Turk, revd., 647–48
Ambrose, Stephen E., revs., 1414
Ambrosius, Lloyd E., *Woodrow Wilson and the American Diplomatic Tradition,* revd., 991–92
America as a Model, by von Beyme, revd., 903
America through Russian Eyes, 1874–1926, by Hasty and Fusso, revd., 1339
American Antiquarian Society Staff, *Collections and Programs of the American Antiquarian Society,* revd., 1389–92
American Association of University Professors (AAUP), 206
American Automobile Workers, 1900–1933, by Peterson, revd., 981–82
American Bowling Congress, 807
American Broadcasting and the First Amendment, by Powe, revd., 223–24
American Catholic Parish, ed. by Dolan, revd., 1325–26
American Character, 152
American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), 199, 204
American Committee for Cultural Freedom, 204
American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born (ACPFB), 204
American Communications Association, 195, 205
American Communications Association v. Douds, 205
American Community Organizations, ed. by Melvin, revd., 1394–95
An American Dilemma, writing of, bk. on, revd., 311–12
American Economic Association, 206
American Education, by Cremin, revd., 1340–41
American Federation of Labor (AFL), 134, 189, 194, 205, 788, 807
American Federation of Labor–Congress of Industrial Organizations, 174, 194
American Foreign and National Security Policies, 1914–1945, by Buckley and Strong, revd., 1354
American Gardens of the Nineteenth Century, by Leighton, revd., 263–64
American Historical Association (AHA), 169, 174, 206
American Historical Romance, by Dekker, revd., 888–89
"American History and the Structures of Collective Memory: A Modest Exercise in Empirical Iconography," by Michael Frisch, 1130–55
American Immigrant Leaders, 1800–1910, by Greene, revd., 606–7
American Indian Archaeological Institute, 1268
American Indian Holocaust and Survival, by Thornton, revd., 1288–89
American Indian Policy and American Reform, by Bolt, revd., 887–88
American Institute of Architects, 88
American Institute of Physics, 552, 553
American Israel Public Affairs Committee, 513, 527
American Law Review, 488
American Legal Manuscripts from the Harvard Law School Library. Felix Frankfurter Papers, microform ed., revd., 1384–85
American Legion, 198
American Medical Association, 28
American Medical Schools and the Practice of Medicine, by Rothstein, revd., 906
American Memory: A Report on the Humanities in the Nation's Public Schools, 1131
American Methodist Episcopal church, 464
American Negro Academy, 163
American Newspaper Guild, 207
American Perception of Class, by Banneman and Weber, revd., 585–86
American Philosophical Society, 551
American Physical Society, 551
American Political Science Association, 206
American President Lines, and government influence on shipping, bk. on, revd., 262
American President Lines and Its Forebears, 1848–1984, by Niven, revd., 262
American Psychological Association (APA), 206
American Refugee Policy and European Jewry, 1933–1945, by Breitman and Kraut, revd., 995–96
American Revolution, 20, 117, 748, 752, 1134, 1265; London supporters of, bk. on, revd., 243–44; in Queens County, N.Y., art on, 417–44. *See also* Revolutionary period *American Revolution,* ed. by Greene, revd., 916–17
American Silhouettes, by Furtwangler, revd., 244
American Sociological Association, 206
American Telephone & Telegraph Company, 556
American Union, 779
American University, Cairo, 505
American University Law School, 204
American Urbanism, ed. by Gillette and Miller, revd., 890
American Vital Records from the Gentleman's Magazine, comp. by Dobson, revd., 1389–92
American Woman Suffrage Association, 483
The American Woman's Home, 15
American Worlds since Emerson, by Marr, revd., 1331
"Americanism Education League," 71
Americans for Democratic Action (ADA), 193, 204, 800; and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 311
Amerindians. *See* Indians Amherst, Mass., 183
Amistad Research Center, 575
Amman, 519, 523, 525, 526

Amtrak, 1271
Anarchism, during Haymarket era, bk. on, revd., 275–76
And Keep Your Powder Dry, 152
And My Children Did Not Know Me, by Bukowczyk, revd., 279–80
And We Are Not Saved, by Bell, revd., 675–76
Anderson, Alexander, 455, 459
Anderson, Arthur C., 77
Anderson, Clinton P., biog. of, revd., 1025
Anderson, Dwight, coauth., *Generals,* revd., 956
Anderson, James, 465
Anderson, James D., 170; revs., 626–27
Anderson, Karen, revs., 304
Anderson, Nancy Scott, coauth., *Generals,* revd., 956
Anderson, Terry H., revs., 312–13
Anderson Graduate School of Management, 561
Andersonville, 1142
Andover Review, 1185
Andros, Edmund, 48–49, 50, 53–54, 56, 66
Anglican church, 419, 423, 424, 435
Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century, by Crawford, revd., 619–20
Anglo-Dutch wars, 49
Anglos and Mexicans in the Making of Texas, 1836–1986, by Montejano, revd., 943–44
Angolan rebels, 526
Ann Arbor, Mich., 203, 212
Ann Street, New York City, 466
Ann Whitman Files, 201
Annales, 1276
Anne Romaine Oral History Collection, 574
Antebellum period, and abolitionism, bk. on, revd., 257–58; and southern farming, bk. on, revd., 258–59; and origins of Republican party, bk. on, revd., 265–66; and popular disorder in New York City, bk. on, revd., 594–95; evangelicalism in, bk. on, revd., 621–22; public education in, bk. on, revd., 649–50; and premillennialism, bk. on, revd., 931–32; and political corruption, bk. on, revd., 948–49; and Salmon P. Chase, bk. on, revd., 952–53; and North Carolina Democrats, bk. on, revd., 953–54; and free blacks in New York City, art. on, 445–70
Anthony, Susan B., 37, 483
Anthropologists, 31
Anthropology, 154
Anticommunism, 72–75, 174; bibliography of, revd., 1411–12
Antifeminism in American Thought, by Kinnard, revd., 1404
Anti-Intervention, by Doenecke, revd., 1408–9
Anti-Saloon League, 28
Anti-Vietnam War movement, 103
Antler, Joyce, *Lucy Sprague Mitchell,* revd., 641–42
Anzia Yezierska, by Henriksen, revd., 997–98
Apalachicola Bay, history of, bk. on, revd., 591
Appalachia, and frontier peoples, bk. on, revd., 231–32
Appalachian Volunteers, 111
Apple, Rima D., *Mothers and Medicine,* revd., 1351
Appleby, Joyce, revs., 1299–1300
Apples on the Flood, by Cunningham, revd., 231–32
Appointment of Judges, by McFeeley, revd., 319
Aptheker, Herbert, 166, 791
Aquendero. *See* Sadekanaktie Arabian Peninsula, 511, 518, 524
Aramco, 517–19
Arbeitszeitverkürzung und sozialer Wandel, by Steinisch, revd., 628–29
Archaeology, and "First Americans," bk. on, revd., 910–11
Archdeacon, Thomas J., revs., 651
Architecture, 87–89; and H. H. Richardson, bk. on, revd., 615–16; recent scholarship on, 335–36, 696–97, 1062–63, 1424–25
Archival and Manuscript Repositories in North Carolina, revd., 1389–92
"Archival Sources for the Study of McCarthyism," by Ellen W. Schrecker, 197–208
Archives, of U.S. history outside U.S., bibliography of, revd., 217–19; of women and progressive reform, art. on, 176–83; on labor and state, art. on, 184–96; on McCarthyism, art. on, 197–208; on Vietnam War, art. on, 209–14; recent scholarship on, 336–37, 697–98, 1063–64, 1425
Archives and Records Management, American Telephone & Telegraph Company, 556
Archives Center, National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, 561
Archives of Industrial Society, 203
Archives of Labor and Urban Affairs, 189–203 *passim*
Arendt, Hannah, 18, 145, 158
Argentina, and U.S. State Department, microform ed., revd., 1385–86
Aristotle, 18–19, 145
Arkansas, 110, 575; and secession, bk. on, revd., 267–68
Arlington National Cemetery, 1160
Armitage, Shelley, *John Held, Jr.,* revd., 998–99
Arms, Country, and Class, by Rosswurm, revd., 1307–8
Armstrong, Scott, "Friday the Thirteenth," 1234–44; and Watergate tapes, 1123, 1225–26, 1232, 1233, 1255, 1256, 1258; career of, 1222–23
Army, British, in American Revolution, 417–44 *passim*
Army, U.S., 98; and civilians, bk. on, revd., 233–34; and garrisons in Texas, bk. on, revd., 621
Army in Texas during Reconstruction, 1865–1870, by Richter, revd., 962
Army of Northern Virginia, Louisiana infantry in, bk. on, revd., 268–69
Arnesen, Eric, communication from, 325
Arnold, Benedict, 1145
Arocha family, 412
Aron, Cindy Sondik, 27; *Ladies and Gentlemen of the Civil Service,* revd., 278
Arrington, Leonard James, and Mormon history, bk. on, revd., 1298–99
Arrogant Diplomacy, by Lael, revd., 648–49
Arsenault, Raymond, revs., 1022
Art, 144, 544; and Bernard Berenson, bk. on, revd., 278–79; in Depression, bk. on, revd., 300–301; Confederate image in, bk. on, revd. 623–24; and avant-garde in New York City, bk. on, revd., 654–55; and John Held, Jr., bk. on, revd., 998–99; recent scholarship on, 360–62, 716–17, 1083–85, 1438–39. *See also* Painting
Art of Prophesying, by Toulouse, revd., 236
Arthur, Chester A., 1170

Articles of Confederation, 749; and home rule, bk. on, revd., 245–46
Arts at Black Mountain College, by Harris, revd., 656
Asbury, Francis, 464
Ash, Stephen V., *Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1860–1870,* revd., 1334–35
Ashby, LeRoy, *William Jennings Bryan,* revd., 272–73
Ashkenazi, Elliott, *Business of Jews in Louisiana, 1840–1875,* revd., 1326–27
Ashworth, John, 753
Asia, 75, 502, 504, 517, 821
Asia, 429, 440
Asian Americans, historical dictionary of, revd., 1396–97
Asians, 526
Asilomar Conferences, 556
Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, 162–63, 165–66
Association of Catholic Trade Unionists, 203
Aswan High Dam, 501
At Odds: Women and the Family in America from the Revolution to the Present, 16–17
Atlanta, Ga., 189; civil rights movement in, 103, 575; oral history collections in, 574; and blacks in politics, 848; and segregated schools, 856
Atlantic City, N.J., 538, 571
Atlantic Ocean, 418
Atlantic Richfield Company, 561
Atomic Energy Commission, 71, 79, 555
Attwood, William, memoirs of, revd., 314–15; *Twilight Struggle,* revd., 314–15
Ausmus, Harry J., *Will Herberg,* revd., 662–63
Austin, Texas, 210, 576
Australian War Memorial (AWM), 212
Authority and Inequality under Capitalism and Socialism, by Moore, revd., 1286–87
Avenues to Adulthood, by Ueda, revd., 905
Avery, Valeen T., revs., 251–52, 1324
Aviation, 554, 556; and Wright Brothers, bk. on, revd., 646–47
AWM 18: The Herbicide Series, 212
Azores, 526

Ba'ath, 522
Ba'athists, 507
Babbitt, Irving, biog. of, revd., 985
Back Door to Richmond, by Robertson, revd., 269–70
Back to the Future, 1279
Bacon, Donald C., coauth., *Rayburn,* revd., 298
Badeau, John S., 501–27 *passim*
Baden Street Settlement, 180
al-Badr, Mohammed, 511, 513, 514, 517
Baghdad Pact, 502, 812, 838
Bailey, Fred Arthur, *Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation,* revd., 622–23
Baja California, 402
Baker, Ella, 536, 573, 574
Baker, Howard, 1132, 1230; and Watergate tapes, 1232–59 *passim*
Baker, Jean H., *Mary Todd Lincoln,* revd., 953; communication from, 692
Baker, Paula, revs., 1347
Baker, Richard Allan, *Conservation Politics,* revd., 1025; revs., 1379
Bakery and Confectionary Workers International Union, history of, bk. on, revd., 282–84
Bakhtin, Mikhail, 139, 150, 156, 157, 160
Baltimore, Md., 788
Baltimore Sun, history of, bk. on, revd., 941–42
Baltimore Sun, 1837–1987, by Williams, revd., 941–42
Bancker, Evert, 49, 63–64
Bancker Street, New York City, 466, 467
Bancroft, Frederic, 166
Bancroft, George, 1278
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 395
Bancroft Library, 180, 554, 555
Banking, and Morgan family, bk. on, revd., 262–63
Banking in the American South, by Schweikart, revd., 939–40
Banks, Peggy, 464
Bannon, John Francis, 397, 402
Banta, Martha, *Imaging American Women,* revd., 229–30; coed., *Columbia Literary History of the United States,* revd., 907–8
Baptiste, Fitzroy A., revs., 1034
Baptists, 129
Baratta, Joseph Preston, comp., *Strengthening the United Nations,* revd., 1408–9
Barclay, Craig, 1182, 1198
Bardolph, Richard, revs., 1035
Barger, A. Clifford, coauth., *Walter B. Cannon,* revd., 978
Barnard, John, revs., 1362–63
Barnett, Rose, 576
Barnhart, Jacqueline B., revs., 587–88
Barons of Labor, by Kazin, revd., 643–44
Barrett, James R., *Work and Community in the Jungle,* revd., 285; revs., 645–46
Barry, Leonora, 133
Barry, Marion, 103
Barry, Norman P., *New Right,* revd., 1016–17
Bartlett, Elizabeth Ann, ed., *Sarah Grimké,* revd., 1319–20
Bartlett, Frederick C., 1120, 1221
Bartlett, Richard A., revs., 274
Barton, Clara, biog. of, revd., 620–21
Bateman, Fred, revs., 271–72, 1327
Bates, Daisy, 575
Battle Cry of Freedom, by McPherson, revd., 1333–34
Battle of Long Island, 432, 441
Baughman, James L., *Henry R. Luce and the Rise of the American News Media,* revd., 1360–61; revs., 223–24, 1374–75
Bauman, John F., *Public Housing, Race and Renewal,* revd., 295–96
Baxter, Maurice, revs., 951–52
Bay of Pigs, and Central Intelligence Agency, bk. on, revd., 874–78
Baym, Nina, revs., 888–89
Bazelon, David L., *Questioning Authority,* revd., 1014–15
Bead Chain Manufacturing Company, 81
Beaglehole, Ernest, 1274
Beals, Carleton, biog. of, revd., 293–94
Beard, Mary R., 37
Beardsley, Edward H., *History of Neglect,* revd., 289–90
Beasley, Maurine H., *Eleanor Roosevelt and the Media,* revd., 659–60
Beatty, Bess, *Revolution Gone Backward,* revd., 275

Beatty, Robert, 783–84
Beauty, Health, and Permanence, by Hays, revd., 316–17
Beauvoir, Simone de, 9
Beaver Wars, 46
Becker, Carl L., 748
Bedford, Henry F., revs., 285
Beecher, Catharine, 15
Beecher, Maureen Ursenbach, coed., *New Views of Mormon History,* revd., 1298–99; coed., *Sisters in Spirit,* revd., 1320–21
Beeley, Harold, 833
Before Freud, by Gosling, revd., 968–69
Behind Japanese Lines, by Hunt and Norling, revd., 305–6
Behind the Lines, ed. by Higonnet, Jenson, Michel, and Weitz, revd., 294–95
Believer and the Powers That Are, by Noonan, revd., 226–27
Belknap, Michal R., *Federal Law and Southern Order,* revd., 675
Bell, Daniel, 194
Bell, Derrick, *And We Are Not Saved,* revd., 675–76
Bell, Malcolm, Jr., *Major Butler's Legacy,* revd., 238–39
Bell, Whitfield J., Jr., *College of Physicians of Philadelphia,* revd., 928
Bell Collection, 195
Belle Moskowitz, by Perry, revd., 996–97
Bellomont, earl of (Richard Coote), 64
Bellows, Barbara L., 1166
Beloved, 1168
Benavot, Aaron, *Law and the Shaping of Public Education,* revd., 588–89
Bender, Thomas, *New York Intellect,* revd., 586–87; revs., 908–9
Bendix Products Corporation, 1207–8, 1218
Benedict, Michael Les, revs., 963–64, 1336–37
Benedict, Ruth, 152
Benería, Lourdes, coed., *Women, Households, and the Economy,* revd., 1377–78
Berison, Saul, 558; coauth., *Walter B. Cannon,* revd., 978
Benjamin, Judah P., biog. of., revd., 959–60
Benjamin, Jules R., revs., 1030, 1414–15
Benjamin, Walter, 1118
Benjamin R. Tucker and the Champions of Liberty, ed. by Coughlin, Hamilton, and Sullivan, revd., 275–76
Bennett, James R., *Control of Information in the United States,* revd., 1409–10
Bennett, Richard E., *Mormons at the Missouri, 1846–1852,* revd., 1324
Bennett, William J., 1150, 1153
Benson, Egbert, 428
Benson, Susan Porter, revs., 980–81, 1377–78
Benson, William Shepherd, biog. of, revd., 291–92
Bentley Historical Library, 203
Bentsen, Lloyd, 1125
Berens, John F., revs., 926–27
Berenson, Bernard, biog. of, revd., 278–79
Bergeron, Paul H., *Presidency of James K. Polk,* revd., 255; revs., 254
Berkeley, Calif., 204, 554
Berkowitz, Edward D., *Disabled Policy,* revd., 640–41; ed., *Social Security after Fifty,* revd., 321–22
Berkshires, paper making in, bk. on, revd., 604–5
Berlin, Ira, 152, 857, 864
Berlin, Jean V., communication from, 690–91
Berman, Jay Stuart, *Police Administration and Progressive Reform,* revd., 1348
Berman, William C., *William Fulbright and the Vietnam War,* revd., 1031
Bermuda, 836
Bernard Berenson, by Samuels and Samuels, revd., 278–79
Bernstein, Carl, 1224, 1225, 1232
Bernstein, Michael A., *Great Depression,* revd., 1354–56
Bernstein, Richard B., revs., 922
Berolzheimer, Alan R., coed., *Papers of Daniel Webster,* vol. II, revd., 951–52
Berry, Mary Frances, *Why ERA Failed,* revd., 681–82
Bert the Turtle, 84, 86
Berthoff, Rowland, 121
Bessie, Alvah, coed., *Our Fight,* revd., 302–3
Best, John C., 561
Bestor, Arthur, 73, 74
Bethe, Hans, 72
Bethesda, Md., 556
Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea, by Rediker, revd., 898
"Beverly Hills Freedom Club," 71
Beverwyck, 45
Beyer, Clara Mortensen, 180
Beyond Separate Spheres, 26
Beyond the Laboratory, by Kuznick, revd., 1000–1001
Bible, 1265
Bibliographies and guides, to U.S. history outside U.S., bibliography on, revd., 217–19; recent scholarship on, 336–37, 697–98; 1063–64, 1425
'Big Bill' Haywood, by Dubofsky, revd., 982
Big Brother, 1126
Bigham, Darrel E., *We Ask Only a Fair Trial,* revd., 1339–40
Bilibid Diary, ed. by Fever, revd., 1009–10
Bill, James A., *Eagle and the Lion,* revd., 1369
Bill of Rights, 748
Bill of Rights Fund, 204
Billington, Monroe, revs., 275
Binder, Frederick, revs., 588–89
Biographical Dictionary of American Sports: Baseball, ed. by Porter, revd., 1412–13
Biographical Dictionary of American Sports: Football, ed. by Porter, revd., 1412
Birkner, Michael J., revs., 949–51
Birmingham, Ala., 575, 788
Bishop, Thomas, 111, 112
Bitton, Davis, coed., *New Views of Mormon History,* revd., 1298–99
Bjork, Daniel W., revs., 220–21, 669
Black, Gregory D., coauth., *Hollywood Goes to War,* revd., 307–8
Black, Hugo, 202
Black Abolitionist Papers, vol. II, ed. by Ripley and Finkenbine, revd., 936–37
Black Coal Miners in America, by Lewis, revd., 925
Black Codes, 475
Black Culture and Black Consciousness, 169
Black Folk Here and There, vol. I, by Drake, revd., 1289–90

Black History and the Historical Profession, 1915–1980, by Meier and Rudwick, review essay on, 162–73
Black Legend, 395–96
Black Mountain College, arts at, bk. on, revd., 656
Black Panther Party, 529, 544; North Carolina, 806
"Black Power," 103, 105, 854
Black Reconstruction in America, 167, 1176
Black Struggle for Public Schooling in Nineteenth-Century Illinois, by McCaul, revd., 626
"The Black Urban Experience in American History," 170, 171
Blackfoot Confederacy, and Indian policy, bk. on, revd., 972
Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880–1920, by Samek, revd., 972
Blackford, Mansel G., *Rise of Modern Business in Great Britain, the United States, and Japan,* revd., 1287–88; revs., 261–62, 1315
Blackmar, Frank W., 395
Blacks, 1124; and Reconstruction politics, bk. on, revd., 275; and politics in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 284; and coal mining, bk. on, revd., 286–87; and southern health care, bk. on, revd., 289–90; and public housing, bk. on, revd., 295–96; and Myrdal report, bk. on, revd., 311–12; and race relations in North Carolina, bk. on, revd., 625–26; and public schooling in Illinois, bk. on, revd., 626; and affirmative action for education, bk. on, revd., 626–27; and women doctors in gilded age, bk. on, revd., 629–30; and women writers in Harlem Renaissance, bk. on, revd., 653–54; and Booker Washington Institute of Liberia, bk. on, revd., 656–57; violence towards, bk. on, revd., 675; and racial justice, bk. on, revd., 675–76; in Houston, Tex., bk. on, revd., 683; and feminist history, bk. on, revd., 881–82; and Virginian culture, bk. on, revd., 899–900; and mining, bk. on, revd., 925; and antebellum politics, bk. on, revd., 935–36; and Canadian abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 936–37; and emancipation celebrations, bk. on, revd., 963; and Ethiopianism, bk. on, revd., 968; and sports in Pittsburgh, bk. on, revd., 1005–6; and Montgomery bus boycott, bk. on, revd., 1022; and civil rights in South, bks. on, revd., 1022–24; and segregation in South, bk. on, revd., 1024–25; and Greensboro killings, bk. on, revd., 1035; and color line, bk. on, revd., 1035–36; African origins of, bk. on, revd., 1281–83; and voluntary associations, bk. on, revd., 1283–84; and development of human civilization, bk. on, revd., 1289–90; in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 1311–12; and racial violence, bk. on, revd., 1337–38; in Evansville, Ind., bk. on, revd., 1339–40; and Central State University, bk. on, revd., 1343–44; and *Crusader,* bk. on, revd., 1358–59; and Southern Christian Leadership Conference, bk. on, revd., 1376; historiography of, review essay on, 162–73; in New York City, art. on, 445–70; oral history of, art. on, 567–76; and labor movement, art. on, 786–811; and separate spheres, 25–26, and 1960s riots, 95, 97, 99, 100; in labor movement, 119; discrimination against, 142; and civil rights movements, 148–49, 537; during Reconstruction, 471–500 *passim*; and radical movements, 529–30; recent scholarship on, 337–39, 698–700, 1064–65, 1425–27. *See also* Slavery
Blackside, 573, 574, 576
Blackwell, Antoinette Brown, 483; letters of, revd., 618–19
Blackwell, Unita, 569, 571, 575
Blackwell, Okla., 89
Blackwell Senior High School, 89
Blade Runner, 1279
Blair, Karen J., revs., 969–70
Blake, Casey, revs., 227–28, 654–55
Blakely, Allison, revs., 1339
Bland, Larry I., revs., 1008
Bland, Randall W., revs., 1357–58
Blassingame, John W., 168, 169
Blatti, Jo, ed., *Past Meets Present,* revd., 232–33
Blazing Saddles, 1279
Bledstein, Burton J., revs., 587
Blessings of Liberty, revd., 1040–42
Blewett, Mary H., 28, 769–70
Blight, David W., 1126; "'For Something beyond the Battlefield': Frederick Douglass and the Struggle for the Memory of the Civil War," 1156–78
Bloch, Marc, 860
Bloom, Alexander, revs., 276–77
Bloom, Allan, 1131; *Closing of the American Mind,* revd., 869–74
Bloom, Jack, revs., 1022–24
Bloomington, Ind., 1245
Blue, Frederick J., *Salmon P. Chase,* revd., 252–53
Blyden, Edward, 1156
Board of Education (San Francisco), 81
Boas, Franz, 26
Bodnar, John, 1125; "Power and Memory in Oral History: Workers and Managers at Studebaker," 1201–21
Boemeke, Manfred F., coed., *Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vols. LIV– LV, revd., 290–92
Boesche, Roger, *Strange Liberalism of Alexis de Tocqueville,* revd., 253–54
Boles, John B., coauth., *Interpreting Southern History,* revd., 909–10
Boll, Michael M., revs., 671–72
Boller, Paul F., Jr., *Presidential Wives,* revd., 1296; revs., 1051–52
Bolling v. Sharpe, 754
Bolsheviks, 98
Bolt, Christine, *American Indian Policy and American Reform,* revd., 887–88; revs., 914–15
Bolton, Herbert Eugene, 395, 399, 400, 402
Bombast and Broadsides, by Fabel, revd., 241–42
Bond, Julian, 575
The Bonds of Womanhood, 15–16
Bonner, Thomas Neville, revs., 288
Bontecou, Eleanor, 202
Booker Washington Agricultural and Industrial Institute of Liberia (BWI), and education in Liberia, bk. on, revd., 656–57
Boone, Daniel, 1140
Boorstin, Daniel, 152
Booth, John Wilkes, 1144, 1145
Bordeaux, France, 751
Borisov, A. Iu., *U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A.* [in Russian], revd., 306–7
Boritt, Gabor S., coed., *Confederate Image,* revd., 623–24; revs. 1043–44
Borne, Lawrence R., revs., 308–9
Borowski, Harry R., revs., 666–67

Bose, Christine, coed., *Hidden Aspects of Women's Work,* revd., 879
Boston, Mass., 58, 111, 210, 438, 576, 1188; antebellum elites of, bk. on, revd., 609–10; married women's labor in, 497
Boston Associates, economic interests of, bk. on, revd., 609–10
Botti, Timothy J., *Long Wait,* revd., 1368–69
Bound for America, by Ekirch, revd., 1302–3
Bourbon family, Spanish, 414
Bowery, New York City, 499
Bowles, Chester, 835; and diplomacy with Egypt, 505, 509, 510; on relations with Pakistan, 829–30, 839
Bowman, Shearer Davis, revs., 617–18
Bowrason, "Directress," 763, 764
Boyce, Gene, 1222, 1238, 1240, 1242
Boyd. Arnold, 1273
Boyer, Paul, revs., 893–94
Boylan, James, revs., 1026–27
Boyte, Harry C., coauth., *Free Spaces,* revd., 1283–84
Braden, Anne, 207, 573
Braden, Carl, 207
Bradley, Gerard V., *Church-State Relationships in America,* revd., 226
Bradley, James W., *Evolution of the Onondaga Iroquois,* revd., 590–91
Bradley, Omar N., 824
Bradwell, Myra, 485
Brandeis, Louis D., 183
Brandon, Lewis A., 575
Brands, H. W., Jr., revs., 1369–70
Brasher, Susan, 466
Brasseaux, Carl A., *Founding of New Acadia,* revd., 593–94; revs., 1327–28
Brawley, Benjamin, 166
Brazer, Marianne, 1222, 1225–26, 1238
Brazil, Confederate colonies in, bk. on, 961–62
Brazilian radicals, 526
Breen, William J., revs., 992–93
Breines, Winifred, "Whose New Left?" 528–45
Breitman, Richard, coauth., *American Refugee Policy and European Jewry, 1933–1945,* revd., 895–96
Bremer, Francis J., revs., 895–96
Bremer, Richard G., *Indian Agent and Wilderness Scholar,* revd., 1310–11
Brennan, Stephen C., coauth., *Irving Babbitt,* revd., 985
Brethren, 1224, 1232
Brewer, Priscilla J., revs., 931–32
Brian, Denis, *True Gen,* revd., 994–95
Brick, Howard, revs., 662–63
Bridgeport, Conn., 81
Bridges, Roger D., revs., 266–67, 953
A Brief Account of Segregation, 843
Briggs, Cyril V., ed., *Crusader,* vols. I–IV, revd., 1358–59
Briggs, Ward W., Jr., ed., *Letters of Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve,* revd., 940–41
Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier, by Bringhurst, revd., 611–12
Bringhurst, Newell G., *Brigham Young and the Expanding American Frontier,* revd., 611–12
Brinkley, David, *Washington Goes to War,* revd., 1366
Brinner, William M., coed., *Like All the Nations?* revd., 978–80
Britain, America and Arms Control, 1921–37, by Hale, revd., 296–97
British, 66
British Capitalism and Caribbean Slavery, ed. by Solow and Engerman, revd., 1297–98
British Isles. *See* Great Britain
British Navy and the American Revolution, by Tilley, revd., 920–21
Britton, John A., *Carleton Beals,* revd., 293–94
Broadway, New York City, 207, 466
Brodzinski, Harry, 1207, 1208, 1210, 1213, 1218
Bronner, Simon J., *Old-Time Music Makers of New York State,* revd., 987; communication from, 330–31
Brooklyn, N.Y., 88, 93, 97, 129; female temperance societies in, 774, 777
Brooklyn Bridge, 120
Brooklyn Heights, 445
Broussard, Ray F., revs., 1306–7
Browder, George Richard, diary of, revd., 1329–30
Brown, Annie, 1189
Brown, Clarry, 465
Brown, Dianthe Lusk, 1194
Brown, Dorothy M., *Setting a Course,* revd., 294
Brown, Frederick, 1186, 1192, 1196
Brown, H. Rap, 102, 103, 107, 108, 539
Brown, Jason, 1186, 1193, 1196, 1197
Brown, Jermiah Root, 1186
Brown, JoAnne, "'*A* Is for *Atom, B* Is for *Bomb*': Civil Defense in American Public Education, 1948–1963," 68–90
Brown, John, 1122; family memories of, art. on, 1179–1200
Brown, Martha Brewster, 1189
Brown, Mary, 1187, 1194, 1197
Brown, Mary Ann Day, 1187
Brown, Oliver, 1179, 1188, 1192
Brown, Owen, 1186, 1192, 1197, 1199
Brown, Phoebe, 467
Brown, Roger H., revs., 601–2
Brown, Ruth, 1184, 1187
Brown, Salmon, 1187, 1189, 1190
Brown, Sarah, 1191
Brown, "Squire" Owen, 1183, 1194
Brown, Theodore, Jr., coed., *Legal Papers of Andrew Jackson,* revd., 1314–15
Brown, Viola, 791
Brown, Watson, 1179, 1192
Brown v. Board of Education, 762, 786, 842, 849; and substantive equality, 758–59; and protest movement, 787; and Second Reconstruction, 852
"Brown's Peak," 1187
Brownson, Orestes, 145
Bruce, Blanche K., 1156
Bruce, Robert V., *Launching of Modern American Science, 1846–1876,* revd., 259
Brugger, Robert, revs., 1301
Brumberg, Joan Jacobs, *Fasting Girls,* revd., 1295–96
Brundage, David, 123
Brune, Lester H., revs., 1354
Bruner, Edward M., 1202
Bruner, Jerome, 157
Brunswick, N.J., 464
Bryan, Mary Lynn McCree, 178

Bryan, William Jennings, biog. of, revd., 272–73
Bryner, Gary, coauth., *In Search of the Republic,* revd., 595–96
Buck, Paul H., 1163
Buck v. Bell, 756
Buckley, Thomas E., revs., 226
Buckley, Thomas H., coauth., *American Foreign and National Security Policies, 1914–1945,* revd., 1354
Buckley, William F., Jr., 73, 97, 98
Buell, Lawrence, revs., 1331
Buenger, Walter L., revs., 267–68
Buenker, John D., introduction to research and reference tools reviews, 1389
Buhite, Russell D., revs., 313
Buhle, Mari Jo, 17–18, 29, 160; coauth., "The New Labor History at the Cultural Crossroads," 151–57; revs., 229–30, 996–97
Buhle, Paul, 149, 160; coauth., "The New Labor History at the Cultural Crossroads," 151–57
Building the American Highway System, by Seely, revd., 647
Bukowczyk, John J., *And My Children Did Not Know Me,* revd., 279–80
Bull, Steve, 1243
Bull Run, first battle of, 1192
Bullard, Robert D., *Invisible Houston,* revd., 683
Bumsted, J. M., *Land, Settlement, and Politics on Eighteenth-Century Prince Edward Island,* revd., 897–98; revs., 896–97
Bunche, Ralph J., 575
Bundy, McGeorge, 501–27 *passim*
Bunker, Ellsworth, 520, 522
Bureau of Labor, 159
Bureau of Labor Statistics, Illinois, 488
Bureau of Public Roads, and highway policy, bk. on, revd., 647
Bureau of Statistics of Labor, Massachusetts, 487
Burg, B. R., revs., 245
Burger, Warren, 759–60
Burke, Edmund, 144
Burke, Kenneth, 141
Burnett, Ray, 1206
Burnham, John C., *How Superstition Won and Science Lost,* revd., 976–77; *Paths into American Culture,* revd., 1293–94
Burton, Harold, 202
Burton, Orville Vernon, revs., 909–10
Burton, William L., *Melting Pot Soldiers,* revd., 958–59
Bush, Clifford, revs., 656
Bush, George, 1265
Business, and crucible steel industry, bk. on, revd., 261–62; and government influence on shipping, bk. on, revd., 262; and textile manufacturing, bk. on, revd., 609–10; and entrepreneurs, bk. on, revd., 945–46; and lumbering, bk. on, revd., 946; and insurance, bk. on, revd., 965–66; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 966–67; and bureaucratization, bk. on, revd., 980–31; and real estate industry, bk. on, revd., 986; and American Telephone & Telegraph Company antitrust case, bk. on, revd., 1037–39; in U.S., Great Britain, and Japan, bk. on, revd., 1287–88; and Phelps-Dodge family, bk. on, revd., 1315; and nineteenth-century trade cards, bk. on, revd., 1315–17; of Henry M. Flagler, bk. on, revd., 1342; and public policy, bk. on, revd., 1349–50; oral history of, art. on, 560–66; recent scholarship on, 339–40, 700–701, 1065–67, 1427–28. *See Also* Banking; Economics
Business of Jews in Louisiana, by Ashkenazi, revd., 1326–27
Butler, Jonathan M., coed., *Disappointed,* revd., 931–32; revs., 896
Butler, Smedley D., biog. of, revd., 661–62
Butler family, and slavery, bk. on, revd., 238–39
Butler Library, Columbia University, 179, 180
Buttenweiser, Ann L., *Manhattan Water-Bound,* revd., 889
Butterfield, Alexander, 1123; and discovery of Watergate tapes, arts. on, 1222–27, 1228–33, 1234–44, 1245–62
Butterfield, Herbert, 1264
Buxton, Iowa, coal mining in, bk. on, revd., 286–87
Buxton, by Schwieder, Hraba, and Schwieder, revd., 286–87
Buzhardt, Fred, and Watergate tapes, 1237–44 *passim*
Byrd, William, diary of, revd., 591–92
Byrd family, 1179
Byrne, Frank L., revs., 955–56
Byroade, Henry A., 834

C. Vann Woodward, Southerner, by Roper, revd., 1001
Cadillac Square, Detroit, 798
Cadiz, Spain, 454
Caesar, John, 465
Cairo, 501–27 *passim*
Caldwell, Dan, revs., 1378–79
Caldwell, Mark, *Last Crusade,* revd., 1338–39
Calhoun, Charles W., *Gilded Age Cato,* revd., 1342–43; revs., 1292–93
Calhoun, Frederick S., revs., 991–92
Calhoun, John C., biog. of, revd., 949–51
Califano, Joseph A., Jr., 99
California, 71, 415, 543, 1279
California, University of, Berkeley, 180, 208, 212, 540, 554, 555, 564; Los Angeles, 561, 1224
California Institute of Technology, 556
California Missions, comp. and ed. by Weber, revd., 1392–93
California Teachers' Association, 75
California Wine Industry Oral History Project, 564
Callahan, North, *Carl Sandburg,* revd., 998
Calloway, Colin G., *Crown and Calumet,* revd., 248
Calloway, James, 112
Calvinism, 51, 57
Cambodia, 212, 531
Cambridge, Mass., 180, 202–3, 556
Cambridge, Md., 103
Camp David, 1233
Campagna, Anthony S., *U.S. National Economic Policy, 1917–1985,* revd., 652
Campbell, Helen, 488
Campbell, Randolph B., coauth., *Planters & Plain Folk,* revd., 258–59
Campus Life, by Horowitz, revd., 587
Camus, Albert, 540

Canada, 52, 54, 59; and impact of American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 927–28; and Irish immigration, bk. on, revd., 934–35; and black emigrants from U.S., bk. on, revd., 936–37; and Indian policy, bk. on, revd., 972; and settlement of western prairie, bk. on, revd., 986–87;and Northwest cities, bk. on, revd., 1296–97; and social activism in Kingston, Ontario, bk. on, revd., 1380–81; attacks on, 58; John Brown, Jr., in, 1191; recent scholarship on, 378–79, 731–32, 1097–98, 1449
Canadasse, 56
Canary Islands, 399, 411, 412
Canberra, Australia, 212
Cancian, Francesca M., *Love in America,* revd., 669–70
Cannery Women, Cannery Lives, by Ruiz, revd., 1002–4
Cannon, Lynn Weber, coauth., *American Perception of Class,* revd., 585–86
Cannon, Walter B., biog. of, revd., 978
Canny, Nicholas, coed., *Colonial Identity in the Atlantic World, 1500–1800,* revd., 911–12
Capitalism, 147; and slavery, bk. on, revd., 1297–98; and patriarchal control of property, 21; and woman's sphere, 28; nineteenth-century labor's conflict with, 117–30; and cultural hegemony, 142; culture of, 143
Capitol, U.S., 445
Capitol Hill, 501, 504, 524
Caplan, Lincoln, *Tenth Justice,* revd., 1036–37
Carby, Hazel V., *Reconstructing Womanhood,* revd., 881–82
Carey, Gordon, 575
Carey, James B., 205
Caribbean, 402, 451, 513; and British slave trade, bk. on, revd., 1297–98
Carl Sandburg, by Callahan, revd., 998
Carleton, Don E., revs., 310
Carleton Beals, by Britton, revd., 293–94
Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 214
Carmichael, Stokely, and 1960s riots, 103–10 *passim;* C. Vann Woodward on, 854
Carnell, Edward, biog. of, revd., 1015
Carney, Robert C., 823
Caroe, Olaf, 824
Caroli, Betty Boyd, *First Ladies,* revd., 224–25
Carolinas, 19
Carosso, Rose C., coauth., *Morgans,* revd., 262–63
Carosso, Vincent P., coauth., *Morgans,* revd., 262–63
Carp, E. Wayne, 442
Carpenters' Hall, 37
Carr, David, 1221
Carrigan, Jo Ann, revs., 288–89, 978, 1317–18
Carrington, Selwyn H. H., revs., 928–29
Carson, Clayborne, 543, 567
Carter, Harvey Lewis, communication from, 1056–57
Carter, Jimmy, 526; Nicaraguan policy of, bk. on, revd., 680–81
Carter, Paul A., revs., 277–78
Carter, Susan B., revs., 982–83
Cartography, guide to, revd., 1393–94; of Western plains, bk. on, revd., 221–22; of ethnic groups, bk. on, revd., 1291–92
Carver, George Washington, 1141, 1145
Cashin, Joan E., revs., 256–57
Casper, Dale E., *Richard M. Nixon,* revd., 1414
Cassedy, James H., revs., 1338–39
Cassidy, Vincent H., revs., 578–79
Castañeda, Carlos E., 395, 399
Castas, 411
Castleton Garland ceremony, 1273
Castro, Fidel, 504, 526
Cater, Douglass, 102
Catholic church, 203
Catholic University of America, 191, 205
Catholicism, 54, 55; and settlement of Newfoundland, bk. on, revd., 896–97
Catholics, 55, 122; and parish culture, bk. on, revd., 1325–26
Catlin, George, 782
Caughnawaga, 58
Caute, David, *Year of the Barricades,* revd., 1381–82
Cavanagh, Jerome, 810
Cayleff, Susan E., *Wash and Be Healed,* revd., 613–14; revs., 937–38
Cayugas, 42, 47, 55, 56, 65
Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1245
Cedar Street, New York City, 465
Céline, by Garcia, revd., 1327–28
Cell, John W., 846, 849, 850, 858, 859
Celler, Emmanuel, 202
Censorship Papers, by Gardner, revd., 1365–66
Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978, by Walsh, revd., 933–34
Center for History of Chemistry, 553
Center for History of Physics, 552, 553
Center for the History of Electrical Engineering, 556
Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), 105, 1231, 1241; crimes of, bk. on, revd., 679–80; and Bay of Pigs, bk. on, revd., 874–78; in Middle East, 507; and objectives for Pakistan, 815, 822
Central State University, and black higher education, bk. on, revd., 1343–44
Central State University, by Goggins, revd., 1343–44
Chadwyck-Healy, 181
Chafee, Zechariah, 206
Challenge and Change, by Kaufman, revd., 282–84
Chalmers, David, revs., 675
Chambers, John Whiteclay, II, *To Raise an Army,* revd., 652–53
Chambers Street, New York City, 459
Chambersburg, Pa., 1191
Champlain, Lake, 47
Chandler, Alfred D., 560
Chang, Gordon H., communication from, 1054–55
Changing Faces of Madness, by Jimenez, revd., 220–21
Chapel Hill, N.C., 574
Chapman, Charles E., 395
Charity Organization Societies, 177
Charles II, 1273
Charles A. Lindbergh, by Luckett, revd., 1413–14
Charles Babbage Institute, 553, 554
Charles Grandison Finney, 1792–1875, by Hardman, revd., 610
Charles N. Hunter and Race Relations in North Carolina, by Haley, revd., 625–26
Charleston, S.C., 447, 450, 788, 860
Charlestown, Va., 1186
Chartists, 124
Chase, Salmon P., biog. of, revd., 952–53

Chavez, Thomas E., revs., 943–44
Cheape, Charles W., revs., 647
Cheapside Street, New York City, 467
Cheney, Lynne V., 1131, 1150, 1153, 1154
Cheng, Lucie, revs., 1396–97
Cherny, Robert W., revs., 643
Chestnut, Mary, 842
Chevalier, Haakon, 206
Chicago, 165, 485, 486, 529, 532, 788, 800, 1123, 1245; politics in, bk. on, revd., 284; and packinghouses, bk. on, revd., 285; Irish in bk. on, revd., 634–35; and Progressive-era women, 36, 37, 179; and air raid drills, 80; and 1960s riots, 106; and labor, 126, 127, 132; and welfare, 865
Chicago, University of, ethnic studies at, bk. on, revd., 651
Chicago Historical Society, 181, 204, 205, 206
Chicago Legal News, 485
Chicago Women's Club Papers, 180
Chief Justice, by Steamer, revd., 579
Children's Bureau, 181, 182
Chile, 1138
China, 1138
China Hands' Legacy, ed. by Lauren, revd., 301–2
Chinese Americans, experience of, bk. on, revd., 281–82
Chinese Experience in America, by Tsai, revd., 281–82
Chinn, C. O., 575
Chirenje, J. Mutero, *Ethiopianism and Afro-Americans in Southern Africa, 1883–1916,* revd., 968
Chornyak, John, 88
Christian Methodist Episcopal church, 173
Christianity, 19, 48, 137
Christiano, Kevin J., *Religious Diversity and Social Change,* revd., 1346–47
Christians, 48
Christianson, J. R., revs., 1397–98
Christopher, Warren, 112–13, 114
The Chrysanthemum and the Sword, 152
Chrysler Corporation, 794, 810
Chu, Jonathan M., revs., 1307–8
Church and State in America, vols. I–II, ed. by Wilson, revd., 1403–4
Church Congress, 129
Church of England. *See* Anglican church
Church Street, New York City, 464
Churchill, Harold, 1205, 1209
Churchill, Winston S., 826, 830, 837
Church-State Relationships in America, by Bradley, revd., 226
Cicé, Champion de, archbishop of Bordeaux, 751
Circuit Riders, 203
Cities of the Prairie Revisited, by Elazar *et. al.,* revd., 230–31
Citizen of the World, ed. by Dyck, revd., 918–19
Citizen's Council for Medical Care, 192
City in the Woods, by Weiss, revd., 250
City of London Polytechnic, 183
City of Women, 36
City Unions, by Maier, revd., 1019
Civil Defense, office of, 69; in public schools, art. on, 68–90
Civil Defense Staff College, 83
Civil rights, and legacy of movement, bk. on, revd., 675–76; and Southern Baptists, bk. on, revd., 1022–24; and J. Waties Waring, bk. on, revd., 1022–24; and Greensboro killings, bk. on, revd., 1035; and color line, bk. on, revd., 1035–36; during Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 1336–37; and Southern Christian Leadership Conference, bk. on, revd., 1376; in 1960s, bk. on, revd, 1379–80; and oral history of movement, art. on, 567–76; and constitutional equality, art. on, 747–62; and labor movement, art. on, 786–811; and 1960s riots, 96–113; and 1960s movement, 536, 547
Civil Rights Act (1866), 475, 479, 754
Civil Rights Act (1870), 754
Civil Rights Act (1871), 754
Civil Rights Act (1875), 754, 847, 1159
Civil Rights Act (1957), 759
Civil Rights Act (1960), 759
Civil Rights Act (1964), 92, 149, 759, 760, 865
Civil Rights Act (1968), 759
Civil Rights Cases, 1159
Civil Rights Commission, 787
Civil Rights Congress (CRC), 204
Civil Rights Division, Department of Justice, 105
Civil Rights Documentation Project, 573
Civil Rights Oral History Collections, 574
Civil Rights Project, 574
Civil Service, and new middle class, bk. on, revd., 278; and administrators, bk. on, revd., 902
Civil War, 1134, 1184, 1267; guide to archival collections on, revd., 1405–6; annotated bibliography of, 1406; and impact on science, bk. on, revd., 259; and Abraham Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 266–67; and secession in Arkansas, bk. on, revd., 267–68; and Louisiana infantry, bk. on, revd., 268–69; and Bermuda Hundred campaign, bk. on, revd., 269–70; in West, bk. on, revd., 270; British response to, bk. on, revd., 619–20; and religious life of armies, bk. on, revd., 621–22; and class in Tennessee, bk. on, revd., 622–23; art of, bk. on, revd., 623–24; soldiers' experiences in, bk. on, revd., 954–55; and Battle of Gettysburg, bk. on, revd., 955–56; generals of, bk. on, revd., 956; and western theater, bk. on, revd., 956–57; and Confederate West Pointers, bk. on, revd., 957–58; and Atlanta campaign, bk. on, revd., 958; and Union soldiers, bk. on, revd., 958–59; and Confederate heartland, bk. on, revd., 960–61; and Port Hudson, bk. on, revd., 961; and black emancipation celebrations, bk. on, 963; and sectionalism, bk. on, revd., 1332–33; and Panic of 1857, bk. on, revd., 1333; and overview of era, bk. on, revd., 1333–34; and Tennessee, bk. on, revd., 1334–35; and black freedom, film on, revd., 1043–44; and Abraham Lincoln, film on, revd., 1044–45; legacy of, film on, revd., 1045; and historical memory, art. on, 1156–78; and influence on women's labor, 481, 488; and constitutional equality, 754; recent scholarship on, 340–41, 701–2, 1067–68, 1428
The Civil War in France, 148
Civil War in the North, by Murdock, revd., 1406
Claire, Jacob, 465
Clanton, Gene, revs., 1344–45
Clara Barton, by Pryor, revd., 620–21
Clark, Clifford E., Jr., revs., 879–80
Clark, Congo, 470

Clark, Ira G., *Water in New Mexico,* revd., 885–86
Clark, Michael D., revs., 1016–17
Clark, Patricia P., coed., *Papers of Andrew Johnson,* vols. VI–VII, revd., 963–64
Clark, Paul F., coed., *Forging a Union of Steel,* revd., 1004–5
Clark, Ramsey, and 1960s riots, 92–114 *passim*
Clark, Septima, 536
Clark, Tom, 202, 203
Clark, William, 1140–1145
Clash of Heroes, by Halpern, revd., 978–80
Class and Tennessee's Confederate Generation, by Bailey, revd., 622–23
Classics of Political Campaign Advertising, revd., 1051–52
Claus, Errol MacGregor, revs., 960–61
Clay, Henry, biog. of, revd., 949–51
Clayton, Bruce, ed., *South Is Another Land,* revd., 638–39
Clayton, William, biog. of, revd., 251–52
Cleaver, Eldridge, 854
Clegg, Michael B., ed., *Periodical Source Index,* revd., 1389–92
Clement, Priscilla Ferguson, revs., 603–4
Clements, Kendrick A., *Woodrow Wilson,* revd., 990–91
Cleveland, Grover, 133, 184
Cleveland, Ohio, 129, 177, 1191
Cliff Street, New York City, 458, 465, 466
Clifford, J. Garry, coauth., *First Peacetime Draft,* revd., 1007–8
Clifton, James A., communication from, 1057–58
Clio, 867
Closing of the American Mind, by Bloom, revd., 869–74
Closing the Frontier, by Thompson, revd., 1344–45
Coahuila, Mexico, 399, 407, 410
Coal Commission, U.S., 186
"Coalitions of Patriotic Societies," 71
Coast Guard, U.S, history of, bk. on, revd., 990
Cobo, Albert, 808
Cobus, Nancy, 459
Cockburn, George, biog. of, revd., 603
Cockburn, Leslie, *Out of Control,* revd., 874–78
Codename GREENKIL, by Wheaton, revd., 1035
Codignola, Luca, *Coldest Harbour of the Land,* revd., 896–97
Codrington, Sir Christopher, 1274
Cohen, Ira, revs., 939–40
Cohen, Patricia Cline, 37
Cohen Warren I., revs., 1027–28
Cohn, Bernard, 1272
Cold War, 502, 503, 526, 809, 851, 1151; history of, bk. on, revd., 671–72; and Klaus Fuchs, bk. on, revd., 673; and arms control, bk. on, revd., 1378–79; and Pakistan, art. on, 812–40
Colden, Cadwallader, 66, 435, 436
Colden, David, 436
Coldest Harbour of the Land, by Codignola, revd., 896–97
Cole, Thomas R., revs., 1363–64
Coleman, Peter J., *Progressivism and the World of Reform,* revd., 639–40
Coles, Harry L., revs., 930–31
Coles, Robert, *Dorothy Day,* revd., 999–1000
Coletta, Paolo E., revs., 272–73, 1367–68
Collapse of the Grand Alliance, by Gormly, revd., 313
Collections and Programs of the American Antiquarian Society, by staff of the Society, revd., 1389–92
The Collective Memory, 1122
College of Physicians of Philadelphia, history of, bk. on, revd., 928
College of Physicians of Philadelphia, by Bell, revd., 928
College Station, Tex., 214
Collins, Robert M., revs., 945–46
Colombia, U.S. policy toward, bk. on, revd., 648–49
Colombo, Ceylon, 823
Colonial American Portraiture, by Craven revd., 237–238
Colonial Indentity in the Atlantic World, 1500–1800, ed. by Canny and Pagden, revd., 911–12
Colonial Office, 824
Colonial period, medical history of, bk. on, revd., 220; and Puritan utopias, bk. on, revd., 235–36; and Puritan sermons, bk. on, revd., 236; portraiture of, bk. on, revd., 237–38; and settlement of Maryland, bk. on, revd., 239–40; and female felons, bk. on, revd., 240; and founding of New Acadia, bk. on, revd., 593–94; warfare in, bk. on, revd., 597; and civil law, bk. on, revd., 893; and religious development, bk. on, revd., 896; and Catholic settlements in North America, bk. on, revd., 896–97; and British land policies, bk. on, revd., 897–98; and Anglo-American seamen, bk. on, revd., 898–99; in Virginia, bk. on, revd., 899–900; and identity in New World, bk. on, revd., 911–12; and Iroquois, bk. on, revd., 914–15; and British policies in Florida, bk. on, revd., 915–16; and Celtic settlers, bk. on, revd., 1290–91; and popular sovereignty, bk. on, revd., 1299–1300; and everyday life, bk. on, 1300–1301; and British convicts, bk. on, revd., 1302–3; and Jonathan Edwards, bk. on, revd., 1303; and Seven Years' War, bk. on, revd., 1303–4; and New York–Iroquois relations, art. on, 40–67; recent scholarship on, 341–43, 702–3, 1068–70, 1428–29
Color, Sex and Poetry, by Hull, revd., 653–54
Color Line and the Quality of Life in America, by Farley and Allen, revd., 1035–36
Colorado, townbuilding in, bk. on, revd., 631–32
Colorado, University of, Boulder, 182, 195, 205
Colson, Charles, 1231, 1241
Columbia, Mo., 1224
Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), 211
Columbia Literary History of the United States, ed. by Elliott *et al.,* revd., 907–8
Columbia (Mo.)*Tribune,* 1228
Columbia University, 202, 204, 529, 544; oral history at, 180, 208, 555, 561, 562, 564
Columbia Washingtonian, 781
Columbian Quincentenary, 393
Columbus, Christopher, 393, 1139, 1144
Columbus, Ohio, 203
Coming Over, by Cressy, revd., 891–92
Commentary, 174
Commission on Industrial Relations, U.S., 185
Commission on Safety Education, 78, 85
Commission on the Status of Women, 192
Committee for the Re-election of the President (CREEP), 1226, 1229
Committee of Defense, 445, 468
Committee of Safety, 428

Committee on Civil Rights in Metropolitan New York, Inc., 575
Committee on Public Charitable Institutions, 484
Committee to Abolish Racial Discrimination, 193
Commons, John R., 160
Commonweal, 97
Commonwealth Relations Office, 825
Communism, 509, 522, 536, 1153; bibliography of, revd., 1411–12; and Will Herberg, bk. on, revd., 662–63; and 1960s riots, 96–113. *See also* Cold War; Communist Party of America
Communism and Anti-Communism in the United States, by Haynes, revd., 1411–12
Communist Party of America, 107, 195, 204, 207; and McCarthyism, 198, 199; and labor movement, 791–92, 796–97, 802–3
Communists, Chinese, 819
Community Relations Project (CRP), 804–5
Community Relations Service, 99
Company of New France, 47
Company Town, by Petersen, revd., 644–45
"Comrades and Citizens: New Mythologies in American Historiography," 117
"The Concept of Cultural Hegemony," 125
Concept of Liberty in the Age of the American Revolution, by Reid, revd., 917–18
Concord, Mass., 444, 1266
Condemned to Repetition, by Pastor, revd., 680–81
Condon, Edward, 72, 206
Cone, James H., 567
Confederacy, 1166, 1167; and Jews, bk. on, revd., 959–60; and Union victory, bk. on, revd., 960–61; and colonies in Brazil, bk. on, revd., 961–62
Confederate Image, ed. by Neely, Holzer, and Boritt, revd., 623–24
Confederate Research Sources, by Neagles, revd., 1405–6
Conference Board, 563
The Confidence-Man, and 1850s politics, bk. on, revd., 616–17
Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files. Argentina, microfilm ed., revd., 1385–86
Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files. Cuba, microfilm ed., revd., 1386–87
Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files. Lebanon, microfilm ed., revd., 1387–88
Conforti, Joseph, revs., 594
Congo, 504, 505
Congress, 471, 525, 1172; and nuclear freeze, bk. on, revd., 315–16; and 1960s riots, 102, 110, 111; and labor legislation, 133; and access to documents, 200; papers of, 202; and women's contract rights, 471–500 *passim*
Congress and the Nuclear Freeze, by Waller, revd., 315–16
Congress of Industrial Organizations, and Operation Dixie, bk. on, revd., 1373; archives of, 191, 192, 193, 194, 205; and civil rights movement, 787–807 *passim*
Congress of Industrial Organizations Political Action Committee (CIO-PAC), 191, 193, 792–93
Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), and 1960s riots, 93, 96, 104; oral history of, 568, 571, 573, 575, 576; and civil rights movement, 805, 811
"Conjugal Bonds and Wage Labor: Rights of Contract in the Age of Emancipation," by Amy Dru Stanley, 471–500
Connecticut, 430, 772, 1267
Connelly, Thomas L., 1166
Conner, Valerie, 185
Conroy, Jack, 150
Conser, Walter H., Jr., coed., *Resistance, Politics, and the American Struggle for Independence, 1765–1775*, revd., 242–43
Conservation, and Clinton P. Anderson, bk. on, revd., 1025; and Lady Bird Johnson, bk. on, revd., 1379; recent scholarship on, 345–46, 706, 1072, 1430–31
Conservation Politics, by Baker, revd., 1025
Conservatism, end of era of, bk. on revd., 682–83; in postwar U.S., bk. on, revd., 1376–77
Conservative Movement, by Gottfried and Fleming, revd., 1376–77
Constitution, bibliography of, revd., 1410–11; and modern presidency, bk. on, revd., 222–23; on church-state relationship, bk. on, revd., 226; and nullification crisis, bk. on, revd., 254; and failure of Equal Rights Amendment, bk. on, revd., 681–82; and U.S. influence on European governments, bk. on, revd., 903; and taxes, bk. on, revd., 921–22; and political issues, bk. on, revd., 922; bicentennial of, bk. on, revd., 923–24; ratification of, film on, revd., 1040–42; and U.S. history, film on, revd., 1040–42; and Marshall Court, film on, revd., 1042–43; in crisis, film on, revd., 1052–53; and equality, art. on, 747–62; and workers, 127; interpretation of, 1265; recent scholarship on, 355–58, 712–14, 1080–81, 1436. *See also* individual amendments
Constitution of the United States, by Reams and Yoak, revd., 1410–11
"Constitution Party," 71
Consumers' League of Kentucky, 181
Contemporary Historical Evaluation of Combat Operations. *See* Project CHECO
Contemporary Historical Evaluation of Counterinsurgency Operations. *See* Project CHECO
Contemporary Historical Evaluation of Current Operations. *See* Project CHECO
Contested Truths, by Rodgers, revd., 225
Continental Army, 431, 432, 441
Continental Association, 428
Continental Can Company, 561
Continental Congress, and political legitimacy, bk. on, revd., 597–98; and Queens County, N.Y., 417–44 *passim*
Continental Group, 561, 562
Continuity and Change in Electoral Politics, 1893–1928, by Kleppner, revd., 642–43
Contosta, David R., revs., 903
Control of Information in the United States, by Bennett, revd., 1409–10
Controlling Life, by Pauly, revd., 288
"Conversations between Alexander P. Butterfield and David Thelen about the Discovery of the Watergate Tapes," 1245–62
Conway, Moncure Daniel, biog. of, revd., 617–18
Conyers, John, Sr., 806, 810
Cook, Blanche Wiesen, 15

Cook County, Ill., 108
Cook Islands, 1273
Cooke, John Esten, 1167
Cooke, John R., 753
Cooke, Nancy, 465
Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, *Forts Henry and Donelson*, revd., 960–61
Cooney, Louis, 468, 469
Cooney, Margaret, 465
Cooney, Terry A., revs., 655
Cooney, Thomas, 465
Cooper, Jerry, revs., 652–53
Cooper, Patricia A., *Once a Cigar Maker*, revd., 285–86
Cooper, William J., Jr., revs., 1332–33
Coox, Alvin D., revs., 305–6
Corbett, P. Scott, *Quiet Passages*, revd., 1010
Corbin, J. N., 127
Cordasco, Francesco, *New American Immigration*, revd., 1399–1400
Corey, A. F., 75
Corlew, Robert E., revs., 622–23
Cornell, Alonzo B., 1170
Cornell, Ezekiel, 430
Cornell University, 191, 205, 206, 212
Cornford, Daniel A., *Workers and Dissent in the Redwood Empire*, revd., 967–68
Cornish, Dudley T., revs., 954–55, 1333–34
"Corporate History, or Giving History the Business," 563
Corrigan, John, *Hidden Balance*, revd., 895–96
Cortada, James W., *Historical Dictionary of Data Processing*, revd., 1416
Cosgrove, Richard, *Our Lady, the Common Law*, revd., 635–36
Costley, Robert, 575
Cott, Nancy F., 15–16, 23; *Grounding of Modern Feminism*, revd., 983–84
Cottrell, Robert C., revs, 1031
Coughlin, Michael E., coed., *Benjamin R. Tucker and the Champions of Liberty*, revd., 275–76
Country (CO) Files, 210
Countryman, Edward, revs., 245–46
County Cork, Ireland, 1123
Court of Appeals, New York, 495, 496
Couvares, Francis G., revs., 890
Covenant Chain, and New York–Iroquois relations, art. on, 40–67
Cow Harbor, N.Y., 464
Cowan, Edgar, 479
Cowan, Ruth Schwartz, 32
Cox, Archibald, 761, 1227
Cox, Elton B., 575
Crackel, Theodore J., *Mr. Jefferson's Army*, revd., 930–31
Cracker Culture, by McWhiney, revd., 1290–91
Cradle of the Middle Class, 24–25
Craft, Ellen, 173
Craft, William, 173
Craig, Raymond C., ed., *Humor of H. E. Taliaferro*, revd., 941
Crane, Diana, *Transformation of the Avant-Garde*, revd., 654–55
Crane, Elaine Forman, revs., 591–92
Crapol, Edward P., ed., *Women and American Foreign Policy*, revd., 882–83
Craven, Wayne, *Colonial American Portraiture*, revd., 237–38
Crawford, Martin, *Anglo-American Crisis of the Mid-Nineteenth Century*, revd., 619–20
Crawford, Richard W., *Guide to the San Diego Historical Society Public Records Collection*, revd., 1392–93
The Creation of Patriarchy, 18
Creeks, and relation to Seminoles, bk. on, revd., 612–13
Creeks & Seminoles, by Wright, revd., 612–13
Creel, Margaret Washington, revs., 1281–83
Cremin, Lawrence A., *American Education*, revd., 1340–41
Crepeau, Richard C., revs., 1412
Cressy, David, *Coming Over*, revd., 891–92
Crime, and female felons, bk. on, revd., 240; in frontier Alaska, bk. on, revd., 632–33; and colonial convicts, bk. on, revd., 1302–3; and Theodore Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 1348
Crime Control Act, 112
Crime Records, 109, 111
Crimes of Patriots, by Kwitny, revd., 679–80
Criscenti, Joseph T., revs., 1385–86
Crisis, 787
Crisis and Leviathan, by Higgs, revd., 973–74
Crisis of American Labor, by Griffith, revd., 1373
Critchlow, Donald T., ed., *Socialism in the Heartland*, revd., 638; revs., 981–82
Crockett, Davy, 1144, 1267
Crockett, George, 799, 806, 810
Cross Street, New York City, 464, 466
Crouch, Paul, 203
Crowley, Terry, revs., 248
Crown and Calumet, by Calloway, revd., 248
Crucible of Race, 849
Cruikshank, Nelson, 192
Crusader, vols. I–IV, ed. by Briggs, revd., 1358–59
Crystal Fount and Rechabite Recorder, 780
Cuba, and American foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 1029–30; and radical thought, bk. on, revd., 1030; New Left expatriates in, 105, 544; and Cold War tensions, 504, 505, 513, 526
Cuba Internal Affairs and Foreign Affairs, 1945–1949, microfilm ed., revd., 1386–87
Cuban Americans, in Tampa, Fla., bk. on, revd., 280–81
Cudjoe, Selwyn R., revs., 653–54
Cuff, Robert, 185
Cullen, Charles T., ed., *Papers of John Marshall*, vol. IV, revd., 1313–14
"Cultural Brokers and Intercultural Politics: New York–Iroquois Relations, 1664–1701," by Daniel K. Richter, 40–67
Cultural Literacy, by Hirsch, revd., 869–74
Cumbler, John T., revs., 1005
Cuneo, John R., *Robert Rogers of the Rangers*, revd., 597
Cunliffe, Marcus, revs., 1345–46
Cunningham, Rodger, *Apples on the Flood*, revd., 231–32; communication from, 1058–59
Current, Richard Nelson, *Those Terrible Carpetbaggers*, revd., 964–65; revs., 1044–45
Curry, Earl R., revs., 321–22
Curti, Merle, 206
Curtis, Amos, 459

Cutcliffe, Stephen H., revs., 1288
Cutler, Robert, 832
Cuyler, Johannes, 49
Czitrom, Daniel, 1267

D.D.E. Diary Series, 201
Dahlin, Michel, coauth., *Inheritance in America,* revd., 906–7
Daily Worker, 797
Dakota State College, 202
Daley, Richard J., 106
Dalfiume, Richard, M., revs., 1361–62
Dallas, Tex., 526
Dallek, Robert, revs., 1366–67
Dalton, Kathleen M., revs., 1348
Dalzell, Robert F., Jr., *Enterprising Elite,* revd., 609–10
Damascus, Syria, 504, 507, 522
Danch, Elmer, 1205
Daniel, Cletus, 186
Daniel, Sadie, 166
Daniel Bell Collection, 194
Daniels, Bruce C., revs., 1303–4
Daniels, George H., revs., 1000–1001
Daniels, Roger, revs., 1048–49
Dannenbaum, Jed, 766
Danville, Va., economic development of, bk. on, revd., 247–48
Dark Victory, 169
Dash, Sam, 1225, 1259; and Watergate tapes, 1234, 1242, 1243, 1244
Daughters of Temperance, 776–77, 779, 784
David McDonald collection, 191
Davidson, Abraham A., revs., 278–79
Davis, Allen F., revs., 637–38
Davis, Caroline, 192
Davis, Fred, 1122
Davis, Jefferson, 1144, 1166; prison life of, bk. on, revd., 623–24
Davis, Nelson, 797
Davis, Thomas J., revs., 1337–38
Dawson, Joseph G., revs., 956–57
Day, Dorothy, biog. of, revd., 999–1000
de Gaulle, Charles, and conflict with Franklin D. Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 1366–67
De Jone, Gerald F., revs., 1398
De Leon, David, revs., 1376–77
De Pillis, Mario S., revs., 1298–99
De Voe, Thomas F., 458
Dean, John, 210, 1229, 1246, 1255, 1260; memory of, 1121; testimony of, 1222, 1231, 1234–38, 1240, 1241, 1252, 1257, 1262; firing of, 1227
Dearborn, Henry, 930–31
Declaration of Independence, 37, 752, 1184; and labor republicanism, 115, 134, 141–42, 143; and equality, 748
Declaration of the Inhabitants of Queens, 528
Declaration of the Rights of Man and of the Citizen, 750–51
"Decline and Fall of Teaching History," 1151
Decline of Organized Labor in the United States, by Goldfield, revd., 319–20
Decoration Day, 1160, 1177
Deegan, Mary Jo, *Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892–1918,* revd., 1347
Deerfield, Mass., 59
"Defenders of American Education," 71
Defense, Department of, 88, 815, 832, 835
Degler, Carl N., 16, 27
Dekker, George, *American Historical Romance,* revd., 888–89
Delacroix, Anthony, 459
Delaney, Norman C., revs., 1406
Delivered from Evil, by Leckie, revd., 665–66
Dellius, Godfridius, 52–53, 57, 58, 61, 63–64
Deloach, Cartha D., 94, 97, 104, 110, 111–13
D'Emilio, John, coauth., *Intimate Matters,* revd., 1294–95
Democracy in America, 9
Democracy in Kinsgton, by Harris, revd., 1380–81
"Democracy is in the Streets," by Miller, review essay on, 528–45; revd., 1032–33
Democratic Dilemma, by Roth, revd., 926–27
Democratic National Committee, 1226, 1228, 1229
Democratic party, 110, 120, 126, 133; on cause of 1960s riots, 102; and labor movement, 132; and 1964 convention, 571; post–Civil War success of, 1160, 1170
Demography, and Indian population, bk. on, revd., 1288–89; and religious diversity, bk. on, revd., 1346–47; of Spanish Texas, 409–11; of New York City free blacks, 448–51; recent scholarship on, 343, 703, 1070
Denning, Michael, *Mechanic Accents,* revd., 1322–23
Dennis v. United States, 202, 203
Dent, Thomas C., 575
d'Entremont, John, *Southern Emancipator,* revd., 617–18; communication from, 1055
Denver, Colo., 81
Depression, 560, 1124; artistic legacy of, bk. on, revd., 300–301; political economy of, bks. on, revd., 1354–56
Dern, John P., coauth., *Pioneers of Old Monacacy,* revd., 239–40
Detroit, Mich., 189, 203, 1205, 1217; and early Civil Rights movement, art. on, 786–811; and civil defense in public schools, 75, 80, 81, 86, 87; and 1967 riots, 91, 102, 103, 105
Deutsch, James I., revs., 1406–7
Deutsch, Sarah, *No Separate Refuge,* revd., 970–71
Development of American Physiology, by Fye, revd., 273–74
Devil in the Shape of a Woman, by Karlsen, revd., 893–94
Devine, Annie, 574, 575
Dewey, John, 73, 533
Dewey, Thomas E., 94–97, 98, 106
Dewson, Molly, and New Deal politics, bk. on, revd., 660–61
Dhahran, Saudi Arabia, 517, 521, 524
Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia, by Lockridge, revd., 591–92
Dick, W. M., revs., 628–29
Dickason, Olive Patricia, revs., 927–28
Dickman, Howard, *Industrial Democracy in America,* revd., 287–88
Dictionary of Asian American History, ed. by Kim, revd., 1396–97
Diefenthaler, Jon, revs., 1015
Dienbienphu, battle of, 213
Dierenfield, Bruce J., *Keeper of the Rules,* 673–74; revs., 298

Dietz, James L., *Economic History of Puerto Rico,* revd., 665
Dietz, Terry, revs., 1374
"The Difference Freedom Made: The Emancipation of Afro-Americans," 170
Diggins, John Patrick, 124, 150; "The Misuses of Gramsci," 141–45; on liberal consensus in politics, 117–18, 119, 121, 123, 125, 147, 158–59; and cultural hegemony, 131, 155, 156
Dining in America, 1850–1900, ed. by Grover, revd., 946–47
Dinnerstein, Leonard, revs., 988–89
Diplomatic history, bibliographies of, revd., 1408–9; and arms control, bk. on, 296–97; and George S. Messersmith, bk. on, revd., 664–65; and Central Intelligence Agency, bk. on, revd., 874–78; and Daniel Webster, bk. on, revd., 951–52; and national security, bk. on, revd., 1354; and U.S.-French alliance, bk. on, revd., 1366–67; and Anglo-American nuclear alliance, bk. on, revd., 1368–69; and U.S.-Iranian relations, bk. on, revd., 1369; and path to Vietnam, bk. on, revd., 1374; and U.S.-Arab relations, art. on, 501–27. *See also* Foreign policy; Military history
Dippie, Brian W., revs., 1288–89
Directory of Oral History Collections, 572
Dirksen, Everett, 102
Dirksen Senate Office Building, 1222, 1232, 1234, 1236, 1243
Disabled Policy, by Berkowitz, revd., 640–41
Disaffected Patriots, by Sainsbury, revd., 243–44
Disappointed, ed. by Numbers and Butler, revd., 931–32
Disease and Discovery, by Fee, revd., 288–89
Disinformation, Misinformation, and the "Conspiracy" to Kill JFK Exposed, by Moss, revd., 677–78
The Disinherited, 150
Disneyland, 1274
Dissent, 534
Distant Justice, by Hunt, revd., 632–33
Distant Neighbors, by MacDonald, revd., 1296–97
District of Columbia, 103, 492, 754, 1171
Ditmas, Dow, 440
Divide and Dissent, by Pearce, revd., 299–300
Divided Union, revd., 1043–44
Divine, Robert A., ed., *Johnson Years, Volume Two,* revd., 318–19
Division of Far East Affairs, 212
DNA, 556, 557
Do Not Enter, revd., 1051
Doan, Ruth Alden, *Miller Heresy, Millennialism, and American Culture,* revd., 931–32
Doar, John, 105
Dobson, David, comp., *American Vital Records form the Gentleman's Magazine,* revd., 1389–92
Dock Ward, New York City, 463
Dodge, Bertha S., *Quests for Spices and New Worlds,* revd., 1284–85
Dodge, Phyllis B., *Tales of the Phelps-Dodge Family,* revd., 1315
Dodge Revolutionary Union Movement (DRUM), 810–11
Doenecke, Justus D., *Anti-Intervention,* revd., 1408–9
Doerflinger, Thomas M., coauth., *Risk and Reward,* revd., 320–21
"Does He Who Pays the Piper Call the Tune?" 564
Doig, Jameson W., coed., *Leadership and Innovation,* revd., 902
Dolan, Jay P., ed., *American Catholic Parish,* revd., 1325–26
Domestic Revolutions, by Mintz and Kellogg, revd., 879–80
Donald Smith Collection, 574
Dongan, Thomas, 51, 55, 56, 64, 66
Don't Call Me Boss, by Weber, revd., 1371–72
Dornan, William A., coauth., *U.S. Press and Iran,* revd., 1026–27
Dorn, Jacob H., revs., 1346–47, 1401–3
Dorothy Day, by Coles, revd., 999–1000
Dorwart, Jeffery M., revs., 291–92
Double Eagle and Rising Sun, by Esthus, revd., 989
Douglas, William O., 199, 202
Douglass, Enid Hart, 563
Douglass, Frederick, 166, 791, 1126; and memory of Civil War, art. on, 1156–78
Downing, Thomas, 456
Drachman, Virginia, revs., 629–30
Dragon's Tail, by Hacker, revd., 667–68
Drake, Francis, 1274
Drake, St. Clair, *Black Folk Here and There,* vol. I, revd., 1289–90
Draxten, Nina, *Testing of M. Falk Gjertsen,* revd., 987–88
Dread Disease, by Patterson, revd., 977
Dred Scott v. Sanford, 754
Drescher, Seymour, revs., 253–54
Du Bois, W. E. B., 166, 791; works of, 163, 167; papers of, 183; as symbol, 1145; on memory of Civil War, 1156
Dublin, Thomas, 23
Dubofsky, Melvyn, *'Big Bill' Haywood,* revd., 982; revs., 215–17
DuBois, Ellen Carol, 17–18; revs., 618–19
Duce, James Terry, 518, 519
Duck and Cover, 84
Dudden, Faye E., 33
Dudley Observatory, and scientific autonomy, bk. on, revd., 1328–29
Duffy, John, revs., 928
Duke, David C., *John Reed,* revd., 297–98
Duke University, 203, 207
Dulles, John Foster, 202; and U.S. South Asian policy, 830–39 *passim*
Dunbar, Benjamin, 467
Dunbar, Harry, 467
Dunbar, Leslie, 574
Dunbar-Nelson, Alice, literary importance of, bk. on, revd., 653–54
Dunlap, Thomas R., revs., 1025
Dunn, Mary Maples, 31
Duran, Tobias, revs., 944–45
Durham, N.C., 203
Durkheim, Émile, 1271
Durr, Clifford, 206, 573, 575
Durr, Virginia, 573, 575
Dusenbury, Ruth, 465
Dutch, 45, 47, 52, 53, 56, 57
Dutch Americans, press of, bk. on, revd., 1398
Dutch Language Press in America, by Edelman, revd., 1398
Dutch Reformed church, 51

Duus, Masayo Umezawa, *Unlikely Liberators,* revd., 304–5
Dwight D. Eisenhower, ed. by Krieg, revd., 1010–11
Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, 201, 210
Dwyer, Ellen, *Homes for the Mad,* revd., 260–61
Dyck, Ian, ed., *Citizen of the World,* revd., 918–19
Dye, Ira, 453–54
Dye, Nancy Shrom, 29
Dystel, Oscar, 561
Dzierla, Louise, 1212

E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company, 556
Eady, Dorothy (Om Seti), 1279
Eagle and the Lion, by Bill, revd., 1369
Eagle Street, New York City, 450
Earle, Alice Morse, 14
Early, Jubal, 1166
Early national period, and founders, bk. on, revd., 244; and Northwest Territory, bk. on, revd., 246–47; and British-Indian relations, bk. on, revd., 248; and Quasi-War, bk. on, revd., 248–49; and political representation, bk. on, revd., 1308; recent scholarship on, 343–44, 704, 1070–71, 1429
East, and shoreline planning, bk. on, revd., 889; recent scholarship on, 1096, 1447
East Asia, 812, 819
East George Street, New York City, 459, 467
East Indies, 457
East River, 418, 445, 464
East Ward, New York City, 463
Eastern Europe, 814
Eastland, James O., 102, 112
Eastwood, Clint, 139
Eckert, Edward K., *"Fiction Distorting Fact,"* revd., 623–24
Ecology, and gardening, bk. on, revd., 263–64; and politics, bk. on, revd., 316–17; and Johnson presidency, bk. on, revd., 318–19; recent scholarship on, 345–46, 706, 1072, 1430–31
Economic, Fiscal, and Judicial Branch, 200
Economic Growth and the Ending of the Transatlantic Slave Trade, by Eltis, revd., 928–29
Economic History of Puerto Rico, by Dietz, revd., 665
An Economic Interpretation of the Constitution, 856
Economics, 121, 122, 406–8; and labor relations policy, bk. on, revd., 287–88; and venture capital, bk. on, revd., 320–21; and eight-hour day, bk. on, revd., 628–29; and national policy, bk. on, revd., 652; and role of women, bk. on, revd., 878–79; and inheritance laws, bk. on, revd., 906–7; and slave trade, bk. on, revd., 928–29; and antebellum South, bk. on, revd., 939–40; and military policies, bk. on, revd., 1285–86; in revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 1305–6; in Old Northwest, bk. on, revd., 1309–10; and Panic of 1857, bk. on, revd., 1333; and Great Depression, bks. on, revd., 1354–56; and Reconstruction Finance Corporation, bk. on, revd., 1364–65; and women, bk. on, revd., 1377–78; and data processing, bk. on, revd., 1416; recent scholarship on, 339–40, 700–701, 1065–67, 1427–28. *See also* Agriculture; Banking; Business; Industrialization; Labor
Economy of British West Florida, by Fabel, revd., 915–16
Economy of Early America, ed. by Hoffman, *et al.,* revd., 1305–6
Eddy, Thomas, 450
Edelman, Hendrik, *Dutch Language Press in America,* revd., 1398
Eden, Anthony, 826, 836
Eden, Joseph A., coauth., *Main Street Ready-Made,* revd., 1001–2
Edison, Thomas A., 1141, 1145
Edmisten, Rufus, 1242, 1243
Education, 123, 130, 144; and law, bk. on, revd., 588–89; and private schools and state, bk. on, revd., 613; and Illinois blacks, bk. on, revd., 626; and John F. Slater Fund, bk. on, revd., 626–27; nineteenth-century developments in, bk. on, revd., 649–50; at Booker Washington Institute of Liberia, bk. on, revd., 656; and Putney School, bk. on, revd., 657–58; and school curriculum, bks. on, revd., 869–74; and suburban high schools, bk. on, revd., 905; and medical practice, bk. on, revd., 906; and medicine, bk. on, revd., 928; and Irving Babbitt, bk. on, revd., 985; historical development of, bk. on, revd., 1340–41; and Central State University, bk. on, revd., 1343–44; and New Deal, bk. on, revd., 1363; of Japanese-Americans, bk. on, revd., 1370–71; and civil defense, art. on, 68–90; and U.S. history, art. on, 1130–55; recent scholarship on, 344–45, 704–6, 1071–72, 1429–30
Education, Office of, 74
"Education in Defense of a Free Society," 1153
Edwards, Jonathan, and U.S. culture, bk. on, revd., 1303
Edwards, Nelson Jack, 810
Egan, Clifford L., revs., 598–99
Egypt, 823, 828, 830, 832; and Arab nationalism, art. on, 501–27
Ehrenberg, Ralph E., *Scholars' Guide to Washington, D.C. for Cartography and Remote Sensing Imagery,* revd., 1393–94
Ehrlichman, John D., 1236, 1237, 1239, 1240, 1246, 1260; resignation of, 1227
Eichelberger, Robert L., and World War II, bk. on, revd., 1008–9 *1838 Mormon War in Missouri,* by LeSuer, revd., 610–11
Einstein, Albert, 551
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 109, 525; career of, bk. on, revd., 1010–11; and Latin America, bk. on, revd., 1375–76; and 1960s riots, 102–3; and military policy toward Pakistan, 813–39 *passim*
Eisenhower, Milton, 109
Eisenhower and Latin America, by Rabe, revd., 1375–76
Eisenhower Committee, 109
Eisenhower Doctrine, 502
Eisenhower Library, 202
Ekirch, A. Roger, *Bound for America,* revd., 1302–3
Ekirch, Arthur A., Jr., revs., 225
Elazar, Daniel J., coauth., *Cities of the Prairie Revisited,* revd., 230–31
Eleanor Roosevelt, by Scharf, revd., 993
Eleanor Roosevelt and the Media, by Beasley, revd., 659–60
Elections, and political process, bk. on, revd., 901; 1984, bk. on, revd., 1382–83
Elections American Style, ed. by Reichley, revd., 901
Eli Lilly and Company, 556

Eliade, Mircea, 1270
Elites in Conflict, by James, revd., 1328–29
Elizabeth Morgan papers, 181
Elkhart, Ind., 556
Elkins, Stanley, 168
Ellickson, Katherine Pollock, 192
Elliott, Bruce S., *Irish Migrants in the Canadas,* revd., 934–35
Elliott, Emory, coed., *Columbia Literary History of the United States,* revd., 907–8
Ellis, John H., revs., 1352–53
Ellis, Richard E., *Union at Risk,* bk. on, revd., 254; revs., 1042–43
Ellison, Ralph, 466, 467
Elsey, George, 202
Elster, Jon, 142
Eltis, David, *Economic Growth and the Ending of the Transatlantic Slave Trade,* revd., 928–29
Elusive Eden, by Griggs, revd., 961–62
Ely, James W., Jr., coed., *Legal Papers of Andrew Jackson,* revd., 1314–15
Ely, Richard T., 160, 183, 756
Emancipation Proclamation, 1156, 1164
Embattled Courage, by Linderman, revd., 954–55
Emergency Citizens Committee, 790
Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 127
Emily – George, by Papanikolas, revd., 650–51
Emory University, 195
Empire of Dust, by Jones, revd., 986–87
Empire of Fortune, by Jennings, revd., 1303–4
Empire of Reason, revd., 1040–42
Employing Bureaucracy, by Jacoby, revd., 980–81
Encyclopedia of American Religions, by Melton, revd., 1401
Encyclopedia of Historic Forts, by Roberts, revd., 1406–7
Encyclopedia of the American Judicial System, ed. by Janosik, revd., 580–82
Encyclopedia of the American Religious Experience, ed. by Lippy and Williams, revd., 1401–3
Encyclopedias, of judicial system, bk. on, revd., 580–82; of West, bk. on, revd., 1395; of religion, bks. on, revd., 1401, 1401–3; of forts, bk. on, revd., 1406–7
End of the Conservative Era, by McElvaine, revd., 682–83
Engels, Friedrich, 13, 159
Engerman, Stanley L., 169, 171; coed., *British Capitalism and Caribbean Slavery,* revd., 1297–98; revs., 234–35
Engineering, 553
Engineering of Consent, by Graebner, revd., 277–78
England, 20, 61, 182, 183, 421, 1138; and support for American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 243–44; and Revolution of 1640, 750
English, in colonial New York, 41–65 *passim*
English Civil War, 1278
Enlightenment, 153, 414
Entangling Alliances with None, by Kaplan, revd., 598–99
Enterprising Elite, by Dalzell, revd., 609–10
Entrepreneurial Studies Program, 561
Entrepreneurs vs. the State, by Folsom, revd., 945–46
'Epidemic' of Adolescent Pregnancy? by Vinovskis, revd., 1012–13
Episcopalians, 129
Equal Justice under Law, revd., 1042–43
Equal Rights Amendment (ERA), 162, 760; failure of, bk. on, revd., 681–82
Erenberg, Lewis A., revs., 998–99
Erie County, N.Y., and birthrate decline, bk. on, revd., 264–65
Erikson, Erik, 11, 14
Ernst, Daniel R., revs., 287–88
Errington, Jane, *Lion, the Eagle, and Upper Canada,* revd., 927–28
Ervin, Sam, 1230, 1232, 1242, 1243, 1244; and Alexander Butterfield, 1258, 1259
Escape from Freedom, 152
Esthus, Raymond A., *Double Eagle and Rising Sun,* revd., 989
Ethiopianism and Afro-Americans in Southern Africa, 1883–1916, by Chirenje, revd., 968
Ethnic Studies at Chicago, 1905–45, by Persons, revd., 651
Ethnicity, 410–12; and Polish Americans, bk. on, revd., 279–80; and Chinese Americans, bk. on, revd., 281–82; study of, bk. on, revd., 651; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 887–88; and Irish Americans, bk. on, revd., 935; in Texas, bk. on, revd., 943–44; and Union army, bk. on, revd., 958–59; in U.S., bk. on, revd., 1291–92; recent scholarship on, 348–50, 707–9, 1073–75, 1432. *See also* Immigration; individual ethnic groups
Eurasia, 814
Europe, 182, 501, 552, 556, 812; Marshall Plan in, bk. on, revd., 672. *See also* individual countries
Europeans, 19, 40, 41, 66
Evans, Eli N., *Judah P. Benjamin,* revd., 959–60
Evans, Sara, 149; coauth., *Free Spaces,* revd., 1283–84
Evanston, Ill., 206
Evansville, Ind., black community in, bk. on, revd., 1339–40
Everyday Life in Early America, by Hawke, revd., 1300–1301
Evolution of the Onondaga Iroquois, by Bradley, revd., 590–91
Exile Within, by James, revd., 1370–71
Exploration, and natural history of New World, bk. on, revd., 578–79; and search for spices, bk. on, revd., 1284–85
"Eyes on the Prize," 574

F-100s, 521
Fabel, Robin F. A., *Bombast and Broadsides,* revd., 241–42; *Economy of British West Florida,* revd., 915–16
"Face the Nation," 94
Fagan, Brian M., *Great Journey,* revd., 910–11
Faherty, William Barnaby, *Henry Shaw,* revd., 1330–31
Fair Deal, 800
Fair Employment Practices Committee (FEPC), 787, 799, 801
Fair Employment Practices Department (FEPD), 807, 808
Fairbank, John K., 206
Fairclough, Adam, *To Redeem the Soul of America,* revd., 1376
Fairfield, John D., *Town Building on the Colorado Frontier,* revd., 631–32
Faisal, Crown Prince (Saudi Arabia), and Arab nationalism, 501–27 *passim*
Falb, Susan, 201

Falk, Stanley L., revs., 304–5, 1009–10
Falkland Islands, 1275
Fall of the Bell System, by Temin, revd., 1037–39
Fall of the House of Labor, by Montgomery, revd., 215–17
Family history, of Old South, bk. on, revd., 256–57; and fertility, bk. on, revd., 264–65; and kinship, bk. on, revd., 271; and Adams women, bk. on, revd., 602–3; and male-female relationships, bk. on, revd., 669–70; and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 676–77; women's role in, bk. on, revd., 879–80; and Phelps-Dodge families, bk. on, revd., 1315; and 1984 election, bk. on, revd., 1382–83; and National Archives sources, bk. on, revd., 1389–92; and women's labor, art. on, 471–500; and John Brown, art. on, 1179–1200. *See also* Women
Fanning, Charles, coauth., *Irish in Chicago,* revd., 634–35
Fanny Hill, 96
Far East, 818
Far West and Great Plains in Transition, 1859–1900, by Paul, revd., 1331–32
Faragher, John Mack, 27
Farber, David, revs., 1032–33, 1381–82
Farhang, Mansour, coauth., *U.S. Press and Iran,* revd., 1026–27
Farley, Reynolds, *Color Line and the Quality of Life in America,* revd., 1035–36
Farm Equipment Workers, 205
Farmer, James, 576
Fascism, 130
Fasting Girls, by Brumberg, revd., 1295–96
Faulk, Odie B., 400
Faulkner, William, 1176
Fawcett Library, 183
Fayette Street, New York City, 457
"The FBI and the Politics of the Riots, 1964–1968," by Kenneth O'Reilly, 91–114
FBI National Academy, 98, 99, 112, 113
FDR's Utopian, by Talbert, revd., 1006–7
Fearon, Peter, *War, Prosperity, and Depression,* revd., 1354–56
Federal Aviation Administration, 1222, 1224, 1227, 1232, 1237, 1238, 1244, 1252
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 1224, 1230, 1238; and 1960s riots, art. on, 91–114; archives of, 187, 195, 198, 200, 201
Federal Civil Defense Administration (FCDA), and public education, 69–90 *passim*
Federal Civil Defense Administration Division of Education and Training, 86
Federal Law and Southern Order, by Belknap, revd., 675
Federal Records Center, 187, 188
Federalism, 98
Federalist Papers, 923–24
Federated Department Stores, 561, 562
Fee, Elizabeth, *Disease and Discovery,* revd., 288–89
Fehrenbach, T. R., 394
Fehrenbacher, Don E., *Lincoln in Text and Context,* revd., 266–67
Feldberg, Roslyn, coed., *Hidden Aspects of Women's Work,* revd., 879
Feldman, Myer, 510, 513, 516, 520, 523
Fellman, Michael, revs., 932–33
Female Felons, by Hull, revd., 240
"Female Support Networks and Political Activism," 15
"The Female World of Love and Ritual," 14
The Feminine Mystique, 11, 192
Feminism, 25; and black women, bk. on, revd., 881–82; and New England witchcraft, bk. on, revd., 893–94; and Sarah Grimké, bk. on, revd., 1319–20; and women's sphere, 10, 13, 39; in nineteenth century, 15–16; and republicanism, 20; in 1960s, 544. *See also* Women
Feminist Studies, 17, 31
Ferguson, Adam, 143, 158
Ferguson, Charles W., 122
Ferguson, E. James, revs., 599–600
Ferling, John E., revs., 597
Ferrell, Frank, 133
Ferry Street, New York City, 466
Fever, A. B., ed., *Bilibid Diary,* revd., 1009–10
Ficken, Robert E., *Forested Land,* revd., 946
"Fiction Distorting Fact," by Eckert, revd., 623–24
Field, Stephen J., 120
Fielding, Lavina, coed., *Sisters in Spirit,* revd., 1320–21
Fifth Amendment, 748, 754, 1253
Fifth Ward, New York City, 454, 464, 466
Figaro, 465
Fiji, 1272
File Search, 213
Files of White House Aides, 210
Fillmore, Millard, 1141
Film, 70; and World War II, bk. on, revd., 307–8; and western stars, bk. on, revd., 308–9; and political culture, bk. on, revd., 309–10; and psychiatry, bk. on, revd., 1013–14; and censorship, bk. on, revd., 1365–66; and Hollywood blacklist, film on, revd., 1050; recent scholarship on, 358, 714, 1081–82, 1436–37
Final Days, 1224, 1225
Fink, Gary M., 1373
Fink, Leon, 151; "The New Labor History and the Powers of Historical Pessimism: Consensus, Hegemony, and the Case of the Knights of Labor," 115–36; "Relocating the Vital Center, 158–61; on Knights of Labor, 137–38, 141–43, 144–45, 147–48; and cultural hegemony, 146, 150, 155–57
Finkelman, Paul, revs., 1040–42
Finkenbine, Roy E., coed., *Black Abolitionist Papers,* vol. II, revd., 936–37
Finn, Chester E., Jr., 1131, 1132; *What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know?* revd., 869–74
Finney, Charles Grandison, biog. of, revd., 610
First Amendment, 748; and broadcast regulation, bk. on, revd., 223–24
First Ladies, by Caroli, revd., 224–25
First Peacetime Draft, by Clifford and Spencer, revd., 1007–8
Fischer, Roger A., *Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too,* revd., 1315–17
Fishbein, Leslie, revs., 297–98
Fisher, John E., *John F. Slater Fund,* revd., 626–27
Fisher, Marvin, revs., 616–17
Fitzpatrick, Ellen, revs., 669–70
Five Nations of the Iroquois Confederacy, in colonial New York, art. on, 40–67
Five Points, New York City, 464, 466
Fixico, Donald L., revs., 612–13
Flagler, Henry Morrison, biog. of, revd., 1342

Flagler, by Akin, revd., 1342
Fleming, Thomas, coauth., *Conservative Movement,* revd., 1376–77
Fletcher, Sir Banister, 1269
Fletcher, Benjamin, 63
Flexner, Eleanor, 9
Flint, Mich., 89, 799
Florida, 393, 415; and Henry M. Flagler, bk. on, revd., 1342; and midwifery, bk. on, revd., 1352
Flushing, N.Y., American Revolution in, 417–44 *passim*
Flynt, Wayne, revs., 231–32; communication from, 1059
Fogel, Robert William, 169, 171
Folger, John, 793
Folklore Society, 1273
Folsom, Burton W., Jr., *Entrepreneurs vs. the State,* revd., 945–46
Foner, Eric, 170; *Reconstruction,* revd., 1336–37; communication from, 324–25
Foner, Nancy, ed., *New Immigrants in New York,* revd., 1011–12
Food, Tobacco, Agricultural and Allied Workers (FTA), 791, 804
Foote, Cheryl J., revs., 938–39
"'For Something beyond the Battlefield': Frederick Douglass and the Struggle for the Memory of the Civil War," by David W. Blight, 1156–78
Forbes, Bruce David, revs., 884
Ford, Gerald R., 1227, 1260
Ford, Henry, 794
Ford Foundation, 204
Ford Motor Company, 294–95, 796, 806, 807
Foreign Affairs (FO) files, 210
Foreign Broadcast Information Service, 212
Foreign Office (Great Britain), 819, 825
Foreign policy, and U.S.-Chinese relations, bk. on, revd., 301–2; and U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations, bks. on, revd., 306–7; and United States–Great Britain alliance, bk. on, revd., 312–13; and collapse of World War II alliance, bk. on, revd., 313; in age of Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 598–99; and U.S.-Colombian relations, bk. on, revd., 648–49; in Southeast Asia, bk. on, revd., 668–69; and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 671–72; and U.S.-Nicaragua relations, bk. on, revd., 680–81; and war in Nicarauga, bk. on, revd., 874–78; and role of women, bk. on, revd., 882–83; and role of ideology, bk. on, revd., 883; and Russo-Japanese War, bk. on, revd., 989; and Woodrow Wilson, bk. on, revd., 991–92; and U.S. refugee policy, bk. on, revd., 995; and Iran, bk. on, revd., 1025–26; 1952–1954, bk. on, revd., 1027–28; 1955–1957, bk. on, revd., 1028–29; and Cuba, bk. on, revd., 1029–30; and William Fulbright, bk. on, revd., 1031; and international rivalries, bk. on, revd., 1285–86; and Soviet threat, bk. on, revd., 1369–70; and Latin America, bk. on, revd., 1375–76; and arms control under Johnson, bk. on, revd., 1378–79; and "secret government," film on, revd., 1052–53; and U.S.-Argentine relations, microform ed., revd., 1385–86; and Cuba, microfilm ed., revd., 1386–87; and Lebanon, microfilm ed., revd., 1387–88; and military aid to Pakistan, art. on, 812–40; recent scholarship on, 346–48, 706–7, 1072–73, 1431–32. *See also* Diplomatic history; Imperialism
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957, ed. by Glennon, McMahon, and Shaloff, revd., 1028–29
Foreign Relations of the United States, 1952–1954, ed. by Glennon, Raether, and Schwar, revd., 1027–28
Forested Land, by Ficken, revd., 946
Forged by Fire, by Shortal, revd., 1008–9
Forging a Union of Steel, ed. by Clark, Gottlieb, and Kennedy, revd., 1004–5
Forging of the Union, 1781–1789, by Morris, revd., 245–46
Forman, James, 575
Fort Orange, 45, 46
Fort Worth, Tex., 80
Fortas, Abe, 103
Forts Henry and Donelson, by Cooling, revd., 960–61
Fortune, T. Thomas, 1157
Fortune, 194–95, 800
Foucault, Michel, 155
Foundations of Representative Government in Maryland, 1632–1715, by Jordan, revd., 1301
Founders, 1147, 1265, 1266
Founding of New Acadia, by Brasseaux, revd., 593–94
Fourteenth Amendment, 1119; and meaning of equality, 754, 755, 758, 759, 760, 1159
Fourth Ward, New York City, 464, 466
Fowler, Loretta, *Shared Symbols, Contested Meanings,* revd., 589–90
Fowler, R. W. D., 833
Fowler, Robert Booth, revs., 311
Fowlie-Flores, Fay, comp., *Index to Puerto Rican Collective Biography,* revd., 1399
Fox, Daniel M., *Health Policies, Health Politics,* revd., 1352–53
Fox, Kenneth, communication from, 689–90, 691–92
Fox, Les, 1216
Fox-Genovese, Elizabeth, revs., 878–79
France, 20, 530, 1203
Francis, John, 454
Frankensteen, Richard, 799, 808
Frankfort Street, New York City, 464
Frankfurter, Felix, 202; papers of, microform ed., revd., 1384–85
Franklin, Benjamin, 1135–1146
Franklin, John Hope, "Afro-American History: State of the Art," 162–73
Franklin, V. P., 169; revs., 295–96; communication from, 328
Franklin, Ohio, 1194
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, 186
Franklin Institute and the Making of Industrial America, ed. by Morris, revd., 1389–92
Franks, Oliver, 821
Freda Kirchway, by Alpern, revd., 292–93
Fredrickson, George, 846
Free Southern Theater, 575
Free Spaces, by Evans and Boyte, revd., 1283–84
Free Speech Movement, 540
Freedman, Estelle B., 32; coauth., *Intimate Matters,* revd., 1294–95; revs., 240
Freedmen's Bureau, 474
Freedmen's Memorial Monument to Abraham Lincoln, 1164
Freedom of Information Act (FOIA), 174, 200
Freedom Song, by King, review essay on, 528–45

Freedom's Despots, by Loewenberg, revd., 257–58
Frémont, Jessie Benton, biog. of, revd., 267
French, Joseph, 426
French, 450; and influence on North American culture, bk. on, revd., 913–14; and English and Iroquois in New York, 47–66 *passim*
French and Indian War, 436
French Revolution, 20, 750–51, 762
Freud, Anna, 77
Freud, Sigmund, 77, 1127
Frey, Robert S., coauth., *Silent and the Damned,* revd., 988–89
"Friday the Thirteenth," by Scott Armstrong, 1234–44
Fried, Richard M., revs., 673–74
Friedan, Betty, 9, 11–12, 192
Friends, Society of. *See* Quakers
Friends and Sisters, ed. by Lasser and Merrill, revd., 618–19
Frisch, Michael, 547, 1115, 1127, 1128, 1264; introduction to oral history, 546–47; "American History and the Structures of Collective Memory: A Modest Exercise in Empirical Iconography," 1130–55; revs., 1382–83
Frizzell, Robert W., revs., 607–8
From Ladies to Women, by Kugler, revd., 624–25
From Slave South to New South, by Wallenstein, revd., 603–4
From Working Daughters to Working Mothers, by Lamphere, revd., 982–83
Fromm, Erich, 152
Frontier, 398, 404; and garrison life in Texas, bk. on, revd., 621; and town building in Colorado, bk. on, revd., 631–32; and Lincoln County War, bk. on, revd., 632; policing of, bk. on, revd., 632–33. *See also* West
The Frontier in American History, 856
Fuchs, Herbert, 204
Fuchs, Klaus, biog. of, revd., 673
Fulbright, William, and Vietnam War, bk. on, revd., 1031
Fullinwider, S. P., revs., 260–61
Funchion, Michael F., coauth., *Irish in Chicago,* revd., 634–35; revs., 934–35
Fund for the Republic, 204
Furlong, Patrick J., revs., 933–34
Furtwangler, Albert, *American Silhouettes,* revd., 244
Fusso, Susanne, coauth., *America through Russian Eyes, 1874–1926,* revd., 1339
Fye, W. Bruce, *Development of American Physiology,* revd., 273–74

Gabaccia, Donna, revs., 971–72
Gabbard, Glen O., coauth., *Psychiatry and the Cinema,* revd., 1013–14
Gabbard, Krin, coauth., *Psychiatry and the Cinema,* revd., 1013–14
Gaddis, John Lewis, 814
Gage, Frances, 471, 478
Gagnon, Alain G., ed., *Intellectuals in Liberal Democracies,* revd., 1015–16
Galambos, Louis, coauth., *Rise of the Corporate Commonwealth,* revd., 1349–50; ed., *New American State,* revd., 1018–19
Gale, Sally, 458
Galishoff, Stuart, *Newark,* revd., 1317–18
Gall, Gilbert J., *Politics of Right to Work,* revd., 1372–73
Gallagher, Gary W., revs., 957–58
Gallo, Max, 762
Gallot, Mildred G., revs., 1343–44
Galush, William J., revs., 279–80
Gara, Larry, revs., 257–58, 1301–2
Garcia, Céline Frémaux, *Céline,* revd., 1327–28
Garcia, Mario T., revs., 605–6, 970–71
Gardner, Bettye, 170
Gardner, Gerald, *Censorship Papers,* revd., 1365–66
Gardner, James F., revs., 640–41
Garfield, James A., 1170
Garnet, Henry Highland, 173
Garraty, John A., revs., 990–91
Garrett, Clark, *Spirit Possession and Popular Religion,* revd., 592–93
Garrison, William Lloyd, 1170, 1266
Garrow, David J., ed., *Montgomery Bus Boycott and the Women Who Started It,* revd., 1022
Gary, Ind., 1218
Gaston, A. G., 575
Gaud, William, 508
Gaustad, Edwin S., revs., 226–27, 894–95
Geertz, Clifford, 11
Geissler, Suzanne B., revs., 1303
Gelfand, Lawrence E., coed., *Agricultural Distress in the Midwest, Past & Present,* revd., 271–72
General Assembly of the Colony of New York, 417
General Motors, 806, 1218
Generals, by Anderson and Anderson, revd., 956
Generation of Boomers, by Stromquist, revd., 628
Genovese, Eugene D., 168, 169, 170
George, Henry, 129
George, Lake, 47
George C. Marshall, by Pogue, revd., 313–14
George L. P. Weaver Papers, 192–93
George Meany Center for Labor Studies, 205
George Meany Memorial Archives, 174, 191, 192, 194
George S. Messersmith, Diplomat of Democracy, by Stiller, revd., 664–65
George Street, New York City, 465
Georgetown University, 206
Georgia, 575, 848
Georgia State University, 189
Gerber, Larry G., revs., 658–59
Gerbi, Antonio, *Nature in the New World,* revd., 578–79
Gerlach, Don R., revs., 597–98
German Americans, in Missouri, bk. on, revd., 607–8; and Guardian Life Insurance Company, bk. on, revd., 965–66
Germany, 102, 152, 550, 560
Gero, Joan, 1269
Gerster, Patrick G., revs., 309–10, 663–64
Gerteis, Louis S., *Morality & Utility in American Antislavery Reform,* revd., 1318–19
Gettysburg, battle of, 66; second day of, bk. on, revd., 955–56
Gettysburg, by Pfanz, revd., 955–56
Ghost Dance, 1167
Gibson, Donald B., revs., 881–82
Gienapp, William E., *Origins of the Republican Party, 1852–1856,* revd., 265–66
Gilbert, James, revs., 1379–80

Gilded Age, 1172, 1184; anarchism in, bk. on, revd., 275–76; women doctors in, bk. on, revd., 629–30; Benjamin Harrison during, bk. on, revd., 634; labor in, art. on, 115–36
Gilded Age Cato, by Calhoun, revd., 1342–43
Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, letters of, revd., 940–41
Gilje, Paul A., 447; *Road to Mobocracy,* revd., 594–95
Gilkeson, John S., Jr., revd., 278
Gill, Sam D., *Mother Earth,* revd., 884
Gillette, Howard, Jr., coed., *American Urbanism,* revd., 890; revs., 1394–95
Gillon, Steven M., *Politics and Vision,* revd., 311
Gilpin, Toni, 187
Ginzberg, Lori D., revs., 1319–20
GIs, 531
Gitlin, Todd, *Sixties,* review essay on, 528–45; revd., 1379–80
Gitlow, Benjamin, 203
Gjertsen, M. Falk, biog. of, revd., 987–88
Glaab, Charles N., revs., 584–85
Glennon, John P., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1952–1954,* revd., 1027–28; coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957,* revd., 1028–29
Glennon, Robert Jerome, revs., 675–76
Glorious Revolution, 55, 57
Gloversville, N.Y., 775
Gluck, Sherna Berger, *Rosie the Riveter Revisited,* revd., 303–4
Godfrey, William G., revs., 897–98
Godkin, E. L., 474, 499, 500
Goggins, Lathardus, *Central State University,* revd., 1343–44
Gold Street, New York City, 466
Goldfield, Michael, *Decline of Organized Labor in the United States,* revd., 319–20
Goldmann, Nahum, 510
Goldwater, Barry, 93, 94, 95, 96, 113
Goler, Robert I., revs., 1312
Gómez-Quiñones, Juan, 416
Gompers, Samuel, 133, 141, 159, 186, 497
Gone from the Promised Land, by Hall, revd., 1034
Gong Lum v. Rice, 756–57
Goodfriend, Joyce D., *Published Diaries and Letters of American Women,* revd., 1404–5
Goodman, Paul, 549
Goodpaster, Andrew, 102
Gore Vidal's Lincoln, revd., 1044–45
Gorer, Geoffrey, 152
Gormly, James L., *Collapse of the Grand Alliance,* revd., 313; revs., 1387–88
Gorn, Elliott J., revs., 1290–91
Gosling, F. G., *Before Freud,* revd., 968–69
Gottfried, Paul, coauth., *Conservative Movement,* revd., 1376–77
Gottlieb, Peter, coed., *Forging a Union of Steel,* revd., 1004–5
Gould, Lewis L., *Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment,* revd., 1379; revs., 634
Gowans, Fred R., revs., 1395
Gradual Manumission Act (1799), 446, 449, 451, 452
Graebner, William, *Engineering of Consent,* revd., 277–78
Graf, Leroy P., coed., *Papers of Andrew Johnson,* vols. VI–VII, revd., 963–64
Graham, Gordon C., 86
Graham, Hugh Davis, 113
Gramsci, Antonio, 117, 131, 137, 138, 140, 148, 150, 156, 159, 160; on historical blocs, 119, 145; on cultural hegemony, 125–26, 144, 146–47
The Grand Domestic Revolution, 32
Grand Island, Nebr., 1266
Grant, Ulysses S., 1135, 1164, 1170; biog. of, revd., 956
Grantham, Dewey W., revs., 290–91, 1356–57
Granville Sharp Pattison, by Pattison, revd., 1312
Gray, Ralph D., revs., 1342–43
Gray, Robert D., revs., 1342–24, 129
Graybar, Lloyd J., revs., 1049–50
Graymont, Barbara, revs., 943
Great American Housewife, by Ogden, revd., 240–41
Great Britain, 46; and arms control, bk. on, revd., 296–97; and Marshall Plan, bk. on, revd., 672–73; and business development, bk. on, revd., 1287–88; and Caribbean slavery, bk. on, revd., 1297–98; and U.S. colonial politics, bk. on, revd., 1299–1300; and colonial convicts, bk. on, revd., 1302–3; nuclear alliance with, bk. on, revd., 1368–69; and historical preconceptions, art. on, 1263–80; and American Revolution, 417–44 *passim;* and Arab nationalism, 501–27 *passim;* and U.S. military policy toward Pakistan, 815–30 *passim. See also* England
Great Depression, by Bernstein, revd., 1354–56
Great Journey, by Fagan, revd., 910–11
Great San Francisco Earthquake, revd., 1046–47
"Great Seal of Knighthood," 122
Great Society, 93, 102, 110, 113, 114
Great Strike of 1928, 1275
Great Triumvirate, by Peterson, revd., 949–51
Greater London Record Office, 183
Greece, 18, 824
Greek Americans, in Utah, bk. on, revd., 650–51
Greeks, 18
Green, David, *Shaping Political Consciousness,* revd., 1345–46
Green, Thomas, 762
Green, William, 789
Greendale, Wis., and social planning, bk. on, revd., 1001–2
Greene, Jack P., ed., *American Revolution,* revd., 916–17
Greene, Larry A., revs., 1311–12
Greene, Lorenzo, 106
Greene, Victor R., *American Immigrant Leaders, 1800–1910,* revd., 606–7
Greener, Richard T., 1157
Greensboro, N.C., 575; 1979 killings in, bk. on, revd., 1035
Greensboro Public Library (N.C.), 575
Greenwald, Anthony G., 1200
Greenwald, Maurine Weiner, revs., 294–95
Greenwich House Papers, 180
Greenwich Street, New York City, 459, 466, 468
Gregory, Hiram F., coauth., *Historic Indian Tribes of Louisiana,* revd., 914
Greider, William, 1154
Grele, Ronald J., 1119
Gresham, Walter Q., biog. of, revd., 1342–43
Griffin, W. L., 789

Griffith, Barbara S., *Crisis of American Labor,* revd., 1373
Griggs, William Clark, *Elusive Eden,* revd., 961–62
Griggs v. Duke Power Company, 761
Grimké, Angelina, 9, 15
Grimké, Angelina Weld, literary importance of, bk. on, revd., 653–54
Grimké, Sarah, letters of, revd., 1319–20
Gringo Justice, by Mirandé, revd., 944–45
Groneman, Carol, coed., *"To Toil the Livelong Day,"* revd., 925–26
Gros Ventre, culture and history of, bk. on, revd., 589–90
Gross, Lawrence, revs., 604–5
Grounding of Modern Feminism, by Cott, revd., 983–84
Grover, Kathryn, ed., *Dining in America, 1850–1900,* revd., 946–47
Gruening, Ernest, 524
Guarded Gate, by Zucker and Zucker, revd., 995
Guardian Life Insurance Company, and German-American enterprise, bk. on, revd., 965–66
Guardian Life Insurance Company, 1860–1920, by Rapone, revd., 965–66
Guardians of the Sea, by Johnson, revd., 990
Guarneri, Carl, coed., *Religion and Society in the American West,* revd., 904–5; revs., 275–76
Guide to Manuscript Collections of the Indiana Historical Society and Indiana State Library, by Pumroy, revd., 1389–92
Guide to the San Diego Historical Society Public Records Collection, by Crawley, revd., 1392–93
Guide to the Study of United States History outside the U.S., 1945–1980, ed. by Hanke, revd., 217–19
Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations, by Southern, revd., 311–12
Gutman, Herbert G., 118, 141, 151, 157; and interdisciplinary history, 152, 153, 160–61; on slavery, 168; on workers' struggles, 1125

H. H. Richardson, by O'Gorman, revd., 615–16
Hacker, Barton C., *Dragon's Tail,* revd., 667–68
Hackett, Charles W., 395
Haeger, John, revs., 1309–10
Haener, Dorothy, 192
Hagenbush, Robert, 1213–14
Hagerty, James, 202
Haiti, 166, 1171
Halbwachs, Maurice, 1122
Haldeman, H. R., 1224, 1236–37, 1238, 1239, 1252, 1258, 1259; files of, 210; and installation of taping system, 1225, 1250–51; resignation of, 1227; and Watergate break-in, 1228–29
Haley, John, *Charles N. Hunter and Race Relations in North Carolina,* revd., 625–26
Hall, Christopher, *Britain, America and Arms Control, 1921–37,* revd., 296–97
Hall, Fawn, 1230
Hall, Helen, 180
Hall, John R., *Gone from the Promised Land,* revd., 1034
Hall, Kermit L., revs., 635–36, 1014–15
Hall, Stuart, 146, 147
Hall, Van Beck, revs., 1308
Halley, Edmund, 1278
Halpern, Ben, *Clash of Heroes,* revd., 978–80
Hamby, Alonzo L., revs., 682–83
Hamer, Fannie Lou, 573, 574
Hamilton, Alexander, papers of, revd., 599–600
Hamilton, Charles H., coed., *Benjamin R. Tucker and the Champions of Liberty,* revd., 275–76
Hamilton, Jim, 1234, 1259
Hamilton, Virginia Van der Veer, *Lister Hill,* revd., 658–59
Hamm, Thomas D., revs., 621–22
Hammett, Dashiell, 201
Hampton, Carol M., revs., 887
Hampton, N.H., 95
Hancock, John, 1135, 1146
Handbook for Research in American History, by Prucha, revd., 1414–15
Handley, Donald, 1212, 1219
Hanes, James G., 805
Hanes Hosiery, 804–5
Hanke, Lewis, ed., *Guide to the Study of United States History outside the U.S., 1945–1980,* revd., 217–19
Hanna, Mark, 121, 133
Hannon, Tom, 127
Hansen, Hendrick, 64
Harbutt, Fraser, revs., 672
Hardeman, D. B., coauth., *Rayburn,* revd., 298
Hardin, William, 806
Harding, Vincent, 167, 168, 170, 567
Hardman, Keith J., *Charles Grandison Finney, 1792–1875,* revd., 610
Hardy, Stephen, revs., 1033–34
Hareven, Tamara K., 23, 1124
Hargrove, Erwin C., coed., *Leadership and Innovation,* revd., 902
Harlan, John Marshall, 203, 1159
Harlem, 92, 466
Harlem Renaissance, women writers in, bk. on, revd., 653–54
Harman Street, New York City, 465
Harmony, Sally, 1230, 1231
Harper, Frances Ellen Watkins, 173
Harpers Ferry, Va., 1122; and John Brown's family, art. on, 1179–1200
Harriman family, 1179
Harring, Sidney L., revs., 1293
Harrington, Michael, 536
Harris, David, 540
Harris, Mary Emma, *Arts at Black Mountain College,* revd., 656
Harris, Richard, *Democracy in Kingston,* revd., 1380–81
Harris, William C., *William Woods Holden,* revd., 953–54; revs., 1334–35
Harris, William H., 171; revs., 925
Harrison, Benjamin, presidency of, bk. on, revd., 634
Harrison, Carter, 127
Harry S. Truman Library, 188, 201
Hart, Louis, 468, 469
Hart, Lyndon H., III, cocomp., *Preliminary Guide to Pre-1904 County Records in the Archives Branch, Virginia State Library and Archives,* revd., 1389–92
Hart, Parker T., 514, 517
Hart, Roderick P., *Sound of Leadership,* revd., 1017–18
Hartford, Conn., 765
Hartje, Robert, revs., 1329–30

Hartmann, Susan M., introduction to archives and manuscripts, 174–75
Hartz, Louis, 120, 121, 152
Harvard Board of Overseers, 206
Harvard Law School, 202, 1222
Harvard Law School Library, 206
Harvard University, 206, 534, 1277
Haskell, Thomas L., 21, 137; revs., 586–87
Haskins, Ralph W., coed., *Papers of Andrew Johnson,* vol. VI, revd., 963–64
Hasty, Olga Peters, coauth., *America through Russian Eyes, 1874–1926,* revd., 1339
Hatch, Nathan O., coed., *Jonathan Edwards and the American Experience,* revd., 1303
Hathaway, Richard D., revs., 236
Hattaway, Herman, revs., 268–69, 956
Havens, Robert, 464
Hawk Missles, 510, 513, 525
Hawke, David Freeman, *Everyday Life in Early America,* revd., 1300–1301
Hayden, Casey, 535
Hayden, Dolores, 32, 35
Hayden, Robert, 170
Hayden, Tom, 531
Hayes, Rutherford B., 1171
Haygood, Tamara Miner, *Henry William Ravenel, 1814–1887,* revd., 616
Haymarket, 132, 134, 135
Haynes, John Earl, *Communism and Anti-Communism in the United States,* revd., 1411–12
Hays, Samuel P., *Beauty, Health, and Permanence,* revd., 316–17
Haywood, William, biog. of, revd., 982
Hazard's Peet, New York City, 467
Hazelton (Mrs.), 457
Heale, M. J., revs., 901
Health, Education, and Welfare, Department of, 103
Health Policies, Health Politics, by Fox, revd., 1352–53
Heard, Nathaniel, 429, 430
Hearndon, Angelo, 791
Heartland, ed. by Madison, revd., 1292–93
Heath, Jim F., revs., 318–19
Heavens Are Weeping, ed. by Troutman, revd., 1329–30
Heitmann, John Alfred, *Modernization of the Louisiana Sugar Industry, 1830–1910,* revd., 1327
Helms, Richard, 105
Hemingway, Ernest, biog. of, revd., 994–95
Hempstead, N.Y., during American Revolution, 417–44 *passim*
Hennessey, James, revs., 1325–26
Henretta, James A., revs., 600–601
Henriksen, Louise Levitas, *Anzia Yezierska,* revd., 997–98
Henry, John, 451, 452
Henry, Patrick, 1266
Henry Hopkins Sibley, by Thompson, revd., 270
Henry R. Luce and the Rise of the American News Media, by Baughman, revd., 1360–61
Henry Shaw, by Faherty, revd., 1330–31
Henry Street Settlement, 179–80
Henry William Ravenel, 1814–1887, by Haygood, revd., 616
Henson, Josiah, 173
Henson, Margaret S., revs., 621
Herberg, Will, biog. of, revd., 662–63
Herbert Hoover Library, 186
Herr, Pamela, *Jessie Benton Frémont,* revd., 267
Herrera, Alberto, Jr., introduction to microform reviews, 1384
Herter, Christian, 518
Hess, Earl J., revs., 958–59
Hess, Gary R., *United States' Emergence as a Southeast Asian Power, 1940–1950,* revd., 668–69; revs., 1028–29, 1350–51
Hesseltine, William B., 163
Hewitt, Abram, 120
Hewitt, Laurence Lee, *Port Hudson, Confederate Bastion on the Mississippi,* revd., 961
Hewlett, Richard, 428, 436, 440
Hickok, Lorena A., and Eleanor Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 659–60
Hicks, Elizabeth, 438
Hicks, Thomas, 426
Hidden Aspects of Women's Work, ed. by Bose, Feldberg, and Sokoloff, revd., 879
Hidden Balance, by Corrigan, revd., 895–96
Higby, Lawrence, 1225, 1243
Higgenbotham, Sanford W., 909–10
Higgins, Trumbull, *Perfect Failure,* revd., 874–78
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 482, 1184
Higgs, Robert, *Crisis and Leviathan,* revd., 973–74
High Noon in Lincoln, by Utley, revd., 632
Highlander Folk School, 201, 207, 536, 800
Higman, B. W., revs., 911–12
Higonnet, Margaret Randolph, coed., *Behind the Lines,* revd., 294–95
Hildreth, Horace A., 835
Hildreth, Richard, 145
Hill, Charles, 797
Hill, Lister, biog. of, revd., 658–59
Hill, Marvin S., revs., 611–12
Hilletie, 52–53, 61, 63, 64
Hillman, Sidney, 187, 191, 193
Hillman collections, 193
Himmelfarb, Gertrude, *New History and the Old,* revd., 908–9
Hinckley, Abbie, 1190
Hine, Darlene Clark, 171; ed., *State of Afro-American History,* review essay on, 162–73
Hines, Thomas, revs., 615–16
Hinojosa, Gilberto M., coauth., "Spanish Texas and Borderlands Historiography in Transition: Implications for United States History," 393–416
Hinton, Richard J., 1191
Hio (Mrs.), 454
Hiroshima, 550
Hirsch, E. D., Jr., 1131; *Cultural Literacy,* revd., 869–74
Hirst, David W., coed., *Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vols. LIII–LV, revd., 290–91
Hispanic Americans, 416; and legal tradition, bk. on, revd., 605–6; and educational equality in Texas, bk. on, revd., 650; and legal system, bk. on, revd., 944–45; and female cannery workers, bks. on, revd., 1002–4
Hiss, Alger, 201

Historians, 42, 51, 152, 153–54; and education, bk. on, revd., 869–74; and C. Vann Woodward, bk. on, revd., 1001; and women's sphere, art. on, 9–39; and cultural hegemony, art. on, 158–61; and black history, review essay on, 162–73; and Spanish Texas and borderlands, art. on, 393–416
Historic Indian Tribes of Louisiana, by Kniffen, Gregory, and Stokes, revd., 914
Historical Dictionary of Data Processing, by Cortada, revd., 1416
Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 179
Historiography, and foreign works on U.S., bibliography of, revd., 217–19; and social sciences, bk. on, revd., 890–91; and social history, bk. on, revd., 908–9; of South, bk. on, revd., 909–10; of nineteenth-century labor movement, art. on, 115–36; and cultural hegemony, art. on, 137–40; and workers' attitudes, art. on, 141–45; and hegemony, art. on, 146–50; and labor history, art. on, 151–57; of Spanish Texas and borderlands, art. on, 393–416
History and Philosophy of the Social Sciences, by Manicas, revd., 890–91
History in Sherman Park, by Schell, revd., 1382–83
History of Medicine Division, National Library of Medicine, 556
History of Neglect, by Beardsley, revd., 289–90
History of Science and Technology Program, 554
History of the Negro Race in America from 1619 to 1880, 162
Hitler, Adolf, 502, 522
Hjalmar Petersen of Minnesota, by Keillor, revd., 661
Ho Chi Minh, 504, 526
Hobbard, Charles F., coed., *Papers of John Marshall,* vol. V, revd., 1313–14
Hobby, Oveta Culp, 28
Hobsbawm, Eric, 1126
Hobson, Julius, 103
Hobson, Wayne K., revs., 1020–21
Hoerder, Dirk, ed., *Immigrant Labor Press in North America, 1840s–1970s,* vol. I, revd., 1397–98
Hoffert, Sylvia D., revs., 228–29; revs., 1351
Hoffman, Paul, 1205, 1208, 1210, 1211
Hoffman, Ronald, coed., *Economy of Early America,* revd., 1305–6
Hofstadter, Richard, 114, 118, 152
Hogan, Michael J., *Marshall Plan,* revd., 672; revs., 1052–53
Hoglund, A. William, revs., 606–7
Holbo, Paul S., revs., 1010–11
Holbrook, Clyde A., *Jonathan Edwards, the Valley and Nature,* revd., 594
Holden, William Woods, biog. of, revd., 953–54
Holland. *See Netherlands*
Hollinger, Joan Heifetz, revs., 676–77
Hollywood, 139, 207, 1267
Hollywood Goes to War, by Koppes and Black, revd., 307–8
Hollywood Ten, 207
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 756, 1162, 1164; and common law, bk. on, revd., 635–36
Holmes, William F., revs., 1341–42
Holstun, James, *Rational Millenium,* revd., 235–36
Holt, Thomas, 169
Holzer, Harold, coed., *Confederate Image,* revd., 623–24
Home Life in Colonial Days, 14
Homes for the Mad, by Dwyer, revd., 260–61
Homestead, Pa., 132
Hoogenboom, Ari, revs., 1371–72
Hook, Sidney, 1153–54; *Out of Step,* revd., 276–77
Hooper, Warren G., assassination of, bk. on, revd., 1020–21
Hoover, Herbert, 99, 186, 1124
Hoover, Herbert T., revs., 589–90
Hoover, J. Edgar, 1233; and 1960s riots, art. on, 91–114
Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 203
Hope among Us Yet, by Peeler, revd., 300–301
Hopi, 1270
Hopkins, Velma, 790, 792
Hordes, Stanley M., 564
Horne, Gerald, communication from, 1055–56
Hornsby, Alton, Jr., revs., 1024–25
Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz, 33; *Campus Life,* revd., 587
Horsman, Reginald, *Josiah Nott of Mobile,* revd., 260
Horton, James Oliver, 26, 170
Horton, Lois E., 26
Horwitz, Morton J., revs., 299
Hosack, David, 457
Hosea Williams Collection, 574
Hoskot, Nathaniel R., 817
House Banking and Currency Committee, 1230
House Committee on Un-American Activities (HUAC), 200, 1224; and 1960s riots, 104, 110; and Detroit labor unions, 802–3, 804, 807, 808
House Divided, by Sewell, revd., 1332–33
House Internal Security Committee, 1224
House Judiciary Committee, 1227
House of Representatives. *See* Congress
Houston, Charles, 757
Houston, Tex., blacks in, bk. on, revd., 683
Hoving, Thomas, 1276
How Superstition Won and Science Lost, by Burnham, revd., 975–76
Howard, Fred, *Wilbur and Orville,* revd., 646–47
Howard, J. Woodford, Jr., 203
Howard University, 573, 574, 576
Howard University Law School, 757
Howe, Barbara J., revs., 232–33
Howe, Irving, 534
Howe, Richard, 438
Howe, William, 431, 441
Hoyt, Wayland, 129
Hraba, Joseph, coauth., *Boston,* revd., 286–87
Hudgins v. Wrights, 749
Hudson, James R., *Unanticipated City,* revd., 1019–20
Hudson, N.Y., 772, 781
Hudson, Ohio, 1183, 1194, 1199
Hudson River, 47, 48, 49, 63, 446, 464
Hudson Valley, 46
Hughes, Howard, 1238
Hughes, J. Donald, revs., 886–87
Hughes, Langston, 173
Hull, Gloria T., *Color, Sex, and Poetry,* revd., 653–54
Hull, N. E. H., *Female Felons,* revd., 240
Hull House, 32, 34–36, 178
Hull-House Maps and Papers, 36
Hume, David, 143

Humor of H. E. Taliaferro, ed. by Craig, revd., 941
Humphrey, Hubert H., 95
Humphrey, Lewis, 468
Hunt, E. Howard, 1227, 1240
Hunt, Larry E., revs., 1320–21
Hunt, Michael H., *Ideology and U.S. Foreign Policy,* revd., 883; revs., 1285–86
Hunt, Ray C., coauth., *Behind Japanese Lines,* revd., 305–6
Hunt, William R., *Distant Justice,* revd., 632–33
Hunter, Charles N., biog. of, revd., 625–26
Huntington, N.Y., 458
Hupp, George, 1207, 1211
Hurt, R. Douglas, *Indian Agriculture in America,* revd., 886–87
Hussein, King (Jordan), and Arab nationalism, 501–27 *passim*
Hussey, Delia P., 76
Huston, James L., *Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War,* revd., 1333
Hutchinson, Dennis J., revs., 1384–85
Hutchison, William R., *Errand to the World,* revd., 250–51
Hutton, Paul Andrew, revs., 942
Hyde Park, N.Y., 186
Hyman, Harold M., revs., 923–24
Hymes, Dell, 125

I.W.W. and the Paterson Silk Strike of 1913, by Tripp, 645–46
Icard and Stafford's, 454
Ichord, Dick, 1230
Idaho, lumber industry in, bk. on, revd., 644–45
Ideology and U.S. Foreign POlicy, by Hunt, revd., 883
If I Had a Hammer, by Isserman, review essay on, 528–45; revd., 317–18
Ikrahmullah, Mohammed, 825
Illinois, 71, 152, 106, 183, 752; black public schooling in, bk. on, revd., 626; and women's earnings law, art. on, 471–500; riots in, 94; Communist Party in, 792
Illinois, University of, 73, 178, 179
Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics, 488
Illinois State Archives, 183
Illinois Supreme Court, 493, 494
Imagination of the New Left, by Katsiaficas, review essay on, 528–45; revd., 678–79
Imaging American Women, by Banta, revd., 229–30
Immerman, Richard H., revs., 679–80
Immigrant Church and Community, by Alexander, revd., 249–50
Immigrant Labor Press in North America, vol. I, ed. by Hoerder, revd., 1397–98
Immigrant World of Ybor City, by Mormino and Pozzetta, revd., 280–81
Immigration, 450; annotated bibliography of labor press, bk. on, revd., 1397–98; bibliography of, revd., 1399–1400; and Slovak churches, bk. on, revd., 249–50; labor reaction to, bk. on, revd., 252–53; of Poles, bk. on, revd., 279–80; and assimilation, bk. on, revd., 606–7; of Westfalians, bk. on, revd., 607–8; from seventeenth-century England, bk. on, revd., 891–92; and British colonial policy, bk. on, revd., 897–98; and New World colonial identities, bk. on, revd., 911–12; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 934–35; and American refugee policy, bk. on, revd., 995; and European Jewry, bk. on, revd., 995–96; and New York City, bk. on, revd., 1011–12; and Asian Indians, bk. on, revd., 1350–51; and ideological exclusion of foreigners, film on, revd., 1051; recent scholarship on, 348–50, 707–9, 1073–75, 1432. *See also* Ethnicity; individual ethnic groups
Immigration and Naturalization Service, 106, 199
Imperial State and Revolution, by Morley, revd., 1029–30
Imperialism, during Theodore Roosevelt presidency, bk. on, revd., 647–48; and U.S. policy toward Colombia, bk. on, revd., 648–49
In Search of the Republic, by Vetterli and Bryner, revd., 595–96
"'In the Nam' and 'Back in the World': American and Vietnamese Sources on the Vietnam War," by Ronald H. Spector, 209–14
In the Way of Our Grandmothers, by Susie, revd., 1352
Independence, Mo., 188, 201
Independent Order of Rechabites, 783
Index to Marriages and Deaths in the New York Herald, comp. by Maher, revd., 1389–92
Index to Puerto Rican Collective Biography, comp. by Fowlie-Flores, revd., 1399
Index to Richmond County History, vols. 1–15, by O'Shea, revd., 1389–92
India, and immigration to North America, bk. on, revd., 1350–51; and U.S. military policy in South Asia, 815–48 *passim*
Indian Agent and Wilderness Scholar, by Bremer, revd., 1310–11
Indian Agriculture in America, by Hurt, revd., 886–87
Indian Five Year Plan, 839
Indian Ocean, 818
Indiana, 71, 93, 752; and state government, bk. on, revd., 933–34; and Walter Q. Gresham, bk. on, revd., 1342–43
Indiana Historical Society, guide to manuscript collections of, revd., 1389–92
Indiana State Library, guide to manuscript collections of, revd., 1389–92
Indianapolis, Ind., 556
Indians, 19, 1167; and Lenape, bk. on, revd., 236–37; and British, bk. on, revd., 248; and Gros Vente culture and history, bk. on, revd., 589–90; and evolution of Onondaga Iroquois, bk. on, revd., 590–91; and Creeks and Seminoles, bk. on, revd., 612–13; and native religion, bk. on, revd., 884; and agriculture, bk. on, revd., 886–87; and religion, bk. on, revd., 887; and U.S.-Canadian policies, bk. on, revd., 887–88; and colonial labor policy, bk. on, revd., 912–13; and French colonial traders, bk. on, revd., 913–14; of Louisiana, bk. on, revd., 914; and colonial Iroquois, bk. on, revd., 914–15; and Methodism, bk. on, revd., 943; and Blackfoot Confederacy, bk. on, revd., 972; and population, bk. on, revd., 1288–89; and Old Northwest Territory, bk. on, revd., 1310–11; and U.S. military policy, bk. on, revd., 1335–36; and Iroquois in colonial New York, art. on, 40–67; recent scholarship on, 350–51, 709, 1075–76, 1433
Indiens blancs, by Jacquin, revd., 913–14
Individualism and Public Life, by Ketcham, revd., 669

Indochina, 212
Indochina Archive, 212
Industrial Belt, by Schlereth, revd., 1395–96
Industrial Democracy in America, by Dickman, revd., 287–88
Industrial Revolution, 12, 16, 133
Industrial Workers of the World (IWW), 190, 796; in Paterson, N.J., bk. on, revd., 645–46
Industrialization, 553; microfiche collection guide, revd., 1389–92; and diffusion of steel technology, bk. on, revd., 261–62; in St. Clair, Pa., bk. on, revd., 608–9; and technological development, bk. on, revd., 1288; recent scholarship on, 372–73, 726–27, 1092, 1445–46
"Influence of Democracy on Manners Properly So Called," 9
Ingham, John N., revs., 902
Inhelder, B., 1120
Inheritance in America, by Shammas, Salmon, and Dahlin, revd., 906–7
Institute for Advanced Study, 550
Institute of Defense Analysis, 553
Institute of East Asian Studies, 212
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, 556
Intellectual history, of time, bk. on, revd., 234–35; of colonial New England, bk. on, revd., 594; and common law, bk. on, revd., 635–36; and U.S. culture, bk. on, revd., 655; of individualism, bk. on, revd., 669; and U.S. schools and colleges, bk. on, revd., 869–74; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 883; and Constitution, bk. on, revd., 921–22; and colonial society and religion, bk. on, revd., 926–27; and South, bk. on, revd., 940–41; and diary literature, bk. on, revd., 984–85; and Irving Babbitt, bk. on, revd., 985; and Ernest Hemingway, bk. on, revd., 994–95; and Anzia Yezierska, biog. of, revd., 997–98; and Carl Sandburg, bk. on, revd., 998; and scientists' political activism, bk. on, revd., 1000–1001; and C. Vann Woodward, bk. on, revd., 1001; and psychiatry in film, bk. on, revd., 1013–14; in liberal democracies, bk. on, revd., 1015–16; and New Right, bk. on, revd., 1016–17; and radical thought in Cuba, bk. on, revd., 1030; and social philosophy since Emerson, bk. on, revd., 1331; and conservative movement, bk. on, revd., 1376–77; and ideological exclusion of foreigners, film on, revd., 1051; of 1960s, review essay on, 528–45; and Civil War, art. on, 1156–78; recent scholarship on, on, 351–54, 709–11, 1076–79, 1433–35. *See also* Literature; Philosophy; Science
Intellectuals in Liberal Democracies, ed. by Gagnon, revd., 1015–16
International Centennial Exposition, 32
International Ladies Garment Workers Union, 142
International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union, 195
International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation, 526
International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers, 195
International Union of Mine, Mill, and Smelter Workers, 195, 205
Interpreting Southern History, by Boles and Nolen, revd., 909–10
Intimacy and Power in the Old South, by Stowe, revd., 256–57
Intimate Matters, by D'Emilio and Freedman, revd., 1294–95
"Introduction: Memory and American History," by Thelen, 1117–29
Inventing the American Woman, by Riley, revd., 880–81
Inventing the People, by Morgan, revd., 1299–1300
Invisible Houston, by Bullard, revd., 683
"Invitation and Appeal to Our Readers," by Thelen, 1115
Iowa, 77
Iran, U.S. alliance with, bk. on, revd., 1025–26; and U.S. press, bk. on, revd., 1026–27; U.S. relations with, bk. on, revd., 1369; and U.S. South Asia policy, 813–37 *passim*
Iran-Contra affair, 1127, 1230
Iraq, 501, 522; and Pakistan, 813, 823, 824, 832
Ireland, Owen S., revs., 242–43, 1309
Irish Americans, in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 634–35; in Lowell, Mass, bk. on, revd., 935
Irish Migrants in the Canadas, by Elliott, revd., 934–35
Iroquois, 47, 49, 55, 57, 64; and evolution of Onondaga, bk. on, revd., 590–91; in colonial period, bk. on, revd., 914–15; and relations with New York, art. on, 40–67
Iroquois Great League of Peace, 42, 53
Irving Babbitt, by Brennan and Yarbrough, revd., 985
Isenberg, Michael T., revs., 307–8
Islam, 504
Isolationism, bibliography of, revd., 1408–9
Israel, and Arab nationalism, 501–27 *passim*
Issel, William, revs., 1046–47
Isserman, Maurice, *If I Had a Hammer,* review essay on, 528–45; revd., 317–18; revs., 1019, 1051
Istanbul, Turkey, 823
Italian Americans, in Tampa, Fla., bk. on, revd., 280–81; and rural and small town U.S., bk. on, revd., 971–72
Italian Immigrants in Rural and Small Town America, ed. by Vecoli, revd., 971–72
Italians, 142
Italy, 144, 560, 1138

J. Wright Company, 128
Jackson, A. L., 165
Jackson, Andrew, 1135; papers of, revd., 1314–15
Jackson, C. D., 202
Jackson, Jack, 414
Jackson, Luther P., 166
Jacksonian era, and nullification, bk. on, revd., 254
Jacobs, Sylvia M., revs., 656–57, 968
Jacobs, Wilbur R., revs., 1331–32
Jacoby, Robin, 29
Jacoby, Russell, *Last Intellectuals,* revd., 655
Jacoby, Sanford M., *Employing Bureaucracy,* revd., 980–81
Jacquin, Philippe, *Les indiens blancs,* revd., 913–14
Jaffee, David C., revs., 237–38
Jamaica, N.Y., and American Revolution, 417–40 *passim*
James, D. Clayton, *Time for Giants,* revd., 1008; revs., 1010
James, Mary Ann, *Elites in Conflict,* revd., 1328–29
James, Thomas, *Law and the Shaping of Public Education,* revd., 588–89; *Exile Within,* revd., 1370–71; revs., 1340–41
James, William, 138

James II, 46, 49, 55
James Forman Collections, 574
James W. Richards Lectures, 163, 842
Jameson, Frederic, 139
Jamieson, Perry D., revs., 959–60
Jane Addams and the Men of the Chicago School, 1892–1918, by Deegan, revd., 1347
Jane Club, 36
Janicwski, Dolores, revs., 240–41
Janosik, Robert J., ed., *Encyclopedia of the American Judicial System,* revd., 580–82
Janson, Bruce S., *Reluctant Welfare State,* revd., 900–901
Japan, 152, 162, 560; and business enterprise, bk. on, revd., 1287–88
Japanese Americans, and service in World War II, bk. on, revd., 304–5; and schooling, bk. on, revd., 1370–71; and relocation camps, film on, revd., 1048–49
Jarrett, John, 129
Jason group, 553
Jaworski, Leon, 1227
Jay, Robert, *Trade Card in Nineteenth-Century America,* revd., 1315–17
Jeep Corporation, 1218
Jefferson, Thomas, 747, 867–68, 1135, 1139, 1266; and foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 598–99; and military establishment, bk. on, revd., 930–31
Jeffersonian Republican party, and military, bk. on, revd., 930–31
Jeffrey, Kirk, revs., 264–65
Jeffrey, Mildred, 192
Jenkins, Walter, 94, 96, 97
Jennings, Francis, *Empire of Fortune,* revd., 1303–4
Jensen, Joan M., *Passage from India,* revd., 1350–51
Jensen, Merrill, 748
Jenson, Jane, coed., *Behind the Lines,* revd., 294–95
Jernegan, John D., 833
Jersey, John, 465
Jerusalem, 523
Jessie Benton Frémont, by Herr, revd., 267
Jessup, Mabel, 789
Jesuits, 47, 52, 55
Jewish Experience, comp. by Kohn, revd., 1400–1401
Jews, 142; guide to Library of Congress manuscript sources, revd., 1400–1401; and Confederacy, bk. on, revd., 959–60; in North America, bk. on, revd., 972–73; and American Zionism, bks. on, revd., 978–80; and Judah L. Magnes, bk. on, revd., 978–80; and Leo Frank case, bk. on, revd., 988–89; and American refugee policy, bk. on, revd., 995–96; and commercial activities in Louisiana, bk. on, revd., 1326–27; and women immigrants, bk. on, revd., 1359–60
Jews of North America, ed. by Rischin, revd., 972–73
Jim Crow, 859–60, 1159, 1167, 1176; and segregation, art. on, 842–56
Jim Crow Bibles, 845
Jiminez, Mary Ann, *Changing Faces of Madness,* revd., 220–21
Jinnah, Mohammed Ali, 818
Joe Turner's Come and Gone, 1168
Johannsen, Robert W., revs., 948–49
John, 454
John, Elizabeth A. H., 409
John F. Kennedy Collection, 576
John F. Kennedy Library, 210
John F. Slater Fund, and black education, bk. on, revd., 626–27
John F. Slater Fund, by Fisher, revd., 626–27
John Held, Jr., by Armitage, revd., 998–99
John L. Lewis, by Zieger, revd., 1362–63
John M. Echols collection, 212
John Reed, by Duke, revd., 297–98
John Street, New York City, 458, 463, 464, 465
John Street Methodist Episcopal Church, 455, 463
Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, development of, bk. on, revd., 288–89
Johns Hopkins University, 203
Johnson, Andrew, papers of, revd., 963–64
Johnson, Charles S., 166
Johnson, Claudia A. (Lady Bird), 102; environmental work of, bk. on, revd., 1379
Johnson, Georgia Douglas, literary importance of, bk. on, revd., 653–54
Johnson, Harold K., 103
Johnson, Herbert A., revs., 921–22
Johnson, Hugh, 186
Johnson, James E., revs., 250
Johnson, Joseph E., 510
Johnson, Lorenzo Dow, 775
Johnson, Lyndon B., 529, 571, 576, 1228, 1248; presidency of, bk. on, revd., 318–19; and judicial appointments, bk. on, revd., 319; and arms control, bk. on, revd., 1378–79; and 1960s riots, art. on, 91–114
Johnson, Robert E., *Guardians of the Sea,* revd., 990
Johnson, Ronald, revs., 1393–94
Johnson, William, 66, 454
Johnson Plan, 510
Johnson Years, Volume Two, ed. by Divine, revd., 318–19
Johnstone, George, biog. of, revd., 241–42
Joint Chiefs of Staff, 824, 1241; on military alliance with Pakistan, 818, 822, 828, 834
Jonas, Manfred, revs., 664–65
Jonathan Edwards, the Valley and Nature, by Holbrook, revd., 594
Jonathan Edwards and the American Experience, ed. by Hatch and Stout, revd., 1303
Jones, David C., *Empire of Dust,* revd., 986–87
Jones, Dorothy V., revs., 883
Jones, Gareth Stedman, 124
Jones, Jacqueline, 26, 170
Jones, James H., revs., 289–90
Jones, James Pickett, coauth., *War So Terrible,* revd., 958
Jones, Kitty, 73
Jones, Oakah L., Jr., 403
Jones, Peter, and missionaries, bk. on, revd., 943
Jones, Peter d'A., revs., 1342
Jones, Ruby, 791
Jones, Terry L., *Lee's Tigers,* revd., 268–69
Jones, Thomas, 438
Jonestown, Guyana, in U.S. cultural history, bk. on, revd., 1034
Jordan, David W., *Foundations of Representative Government in Maryland, 1632–1715,* revd., 1301
Jordan, Winthrop D., revs., 918–19
Jordan, and Arab nationalism, 501–27 *passim*
Jorgenson, Lloyd P., *State and the Non-Public School, 1825–1925,* revd., 613

Joseph, 52
Joseph McCarthy, by Landis, revd., 310
Josiah Nott of Mobile, by Horsman, revd., 260
Journal of American History, 546, 841, 1115, 1117, 1225, 1263, 1384, 1389
Journal of Education, 76
Journal of Negro History, 162–63, 166
Journal of the National Education Association, 83
Journalism, 70; annotated bibliographies of, revd., 1397–98, 1409–10; and Freda Kirchway, bk. on, revd., 292–93; and Latin America, bk. on, revd., 293–94; and China hands, bk. on, revd., 301–2; and London *Times* during Civil War, bk. on, revd., 619–20; and ideology, bk. on, revd., 924; and *Baltimore Sun,* bk. on, revd., 941–42; and World War I, bk. on, revd., 992–93; and Iran, bk. on, revd., 1026–27; and *Crusader,* bk. on, revd., 1358–59; and Henry R. Luce, bk. on, revd., 1360–61; and Harrison E. Salisbury, bk. on, revd., 1374–75; and Dutch-American press, bk. on, revd., 1398; recent scholarship on, 358, 714, 1081–82, 1436–37. *See also* Newspapers
Joyce, William L., revs., 924
Judah P. Benjamin, by Evans, revd., 959–60
Juergens, George, revs., 941–42, 1360–61
Junior High School No. 55, Brooklyn, N.Y., 88
Jurian, 52, 58
Just, Ernest E., 173
Just Polity, by Pollack, revd., 636–37
Justice, Department of, and 1960s riots, 92–113 *passim;* and Watergate, 1229–30

Kagle, Steven E., *Late Nineteenth-Century American Diary Literature,* revd., 984–85
Kalamazoo, Mich., 1218
Kaledin, Eugenia, revs., 674–75; communication from, 327
Kalman, Laura, *Legal Realism at Yale, 1927–1960,* revd., 299
Kamel, Mustapha, 505, 507, 508
Kamman, William, revs., 680–81
Kammen, Carol, 1389; revs., 1389–92
Kammen, Michael, 1265; revs., 577–78
Kampelman, Max, 95
Kamphoefner, Walter D., *Westfalians,* revd., 607–8
Kansas, and John Brown, 1183–99 *passim*
Kansas City, Kans., 127
Kaplan, Lawrence S., "Entangling Alliances with None, revd., 598–99
Kaplan, Temma, 17–18
Karachi, Pakistan, 813, 817, 826, 834, 835, 837
Karl, Barry D., revs., 1015–16
Karlsen, Carol E., *Devil in the Shape of a Woman,* revd., 893–94
Karst, Kenneth, 758, 762
Karsten, Peter, revs., 233–34
Kashmir, and U.S. military policy in South Asia, 817–38 *passim*
Katherine Pollock Ellison collection, 192
Katsiaficas, George, *Imagination of the New Left,* review essay on, 528–45; revd., 678–79
Katz, Michael B., *Reconstructing American Education,* revd., 649–50; revs., 905
Katz, Stanley N., "The Strange Birth and Unlikely History of Constitutional Equality," 747–62; revs., 906–7
Katzenback, Nicholas DeB., 100
Kaufman, Polly Welts, revs., 267
Kaufman, Stuart Bruce, *Vision of Unity,* revd., 282–84; *Challenge and Change,* revd., 282–84
Kaunitoni, 1272
Kaye, Frances W., coed., *Mapping the North American Plains,* revd., 221–22
Kazin, Michael, *Barons of Labor,* revd., 643–44
Kealy, Gregory, 122, 127
Keeper of the Rules, by Dierenfield, revd., 673–74
Keillor, Steven J., *Hjalmar Petersen of Minnesota,* revd., 661
Kelley, Florence, 34, 36, 177, 178
Kelley, Grace, 467
Kelley, Mary, 27
Kelley, Nicholas, 179
Kelley, William D., 179
Kelley Family Papers, 179
Kellogg, Susan, coauth., *Domestic Revolutions,* revd., 879–80
Kennedy, David M., revs., 300–301
Kennedy, Donald, 826–830; coed., *Forging a Union of Steel,* revd., 1004–5
Kennedy, Edward M., 1230, 1253
Kennedy, John F., 192, 537, 576, 1124, 1228; assassination of, bk. on, revd., 677–78; and Arab nationalism, art. on, 501–27; on civil defense, 88; on civil rights, 94; as symbol of hope, 1214
Kennedy, Paul, *Rise and Fall of the Great Powers,* revd., 1285–86
Kennedy, Robert F., 94, 529, 537
Kenney, William Howland, III, revs., 941, 1300–1301
Kent, James, 753
Kent, Ohio, 1194
Kent State University, 531
Kentucky, 110–11, 183; politics in, bk. on, revd., 299–300
Kentucky, University of, Lexington, 202
Kentucky State Police, 111
Kenzer, Robert C., *Kinship and Neighborhood in a Southern Community,* revd., 947–48
Kerber, Linda K., "Separate Spheres, Female Worlds, Woman's Place: The Rhetoric of Women's History," 9–39
Kerner, Otto, 106
Kerner Commission, 106, 108, 109, 111, 113
Kesler, Charles R., ed., *Saving the Revolution,* revd., 923–24
Kessler-Harris, Alice, 28
Ketcham, Ralph, *Individualism and Public Life,* revd., 669; revs., 596–97
Key Biscayne, Fla., 1239
Khan, Mohammed Ayub, 825, 833
Khan, Zafrullah, 826, 835
Khomeini, Ayatollah, 527
Kim, Hyung-Chan, ed., *Dictionary of Asian American History,* revd., 1396–97
Kim Lacy Rogers–Glenda B. Stevens Collection, 575
King, Coretta Scott, 574

King, Martin Luther, Jr., 114, 529, 537, 787, 811, 854, 865; and Southern Christian Leadership Conference, bk. on, revd., 1376; on Republican party, 94; and 1960s riots, 106; and image of civil rights movement, 567; oral history sources on, 574
King, Mary, *Freedom Song,* review essay on, 528–45
King, Richard H., revs., 1001
King, Yolanda, 574
King and Congress, by Marston, revd., 597–98
King Lear, 867–68
King Oedipus, 867
King Philip's War, 48, 56
King William's War, 41, 55, 63, 67
Kings County, N.Y., 449
Kingsport, Tenn., and planned cities, bk. on, revd., 1353
Kingsport, Tennessee, by Wolfe, revd., 1353
Kingston, Ontario, social activism in, bk. on, revd., 1380–81
Kinnaird, Lawrence, 395
Kinnard, Cynthia D., *Antifeminism in American Thought,* revd., 1404
Kinnock, Neil, 1275
Kinship and Neighborhood in a Southern Community, by Kenzer, revd., 947–48
Kintner, Robert, 104
Kirchway, Freda, biog. of, revd., 292–93
Kirkpatrick, Jeanne, 1153
Kirschner, Don S., communication from, 691
Kissam, Daniel, 426, 436
Kissinger, Henry, 526, 1239
Klachko, Mary, coauth., *Admiral William Shepherd Benson,* revd., 291–92
Klaus Fuchs, Atom Spy, by Williams, revd., 673
Klausmeyer, Otto, 1210, 1217
Kleber, John E., revs., 299–300
Klein, Marcus, revs., 994–95
Klein, Maury, *Union Pacific,* revd., 966–67
Kleindienst, Richard, 1227
Kleppner, Paul, *Continuity and Change in Electoral Politics, 1893–1928,* revd., 642–43
Klingaman, David C., coed., *Essays on the Economy of the Old Northwest,* revd., 1309–10
Klingberg, Frank J., 166
Kneeshaw, Stephen, revs., 296–97
Kniffen, Fred B., coauth., *Historic Indian Tribes of Louisiana,* revd., 914
Knights of Labor, 137–38, 142; and failure of labor movement, art. on, 115–36; and separate spheres, 29; and cultural hegemony, 144, 145, 147–48; and opposition culture, 158, 159, 160
Koehler, Lyle, 31
Koerselman, Gary H., *Lost Decade,* revd., 1031–32
Kohn, Gary J., comp., *Jewish Experience,* revd., 1400–1401
Koistinen, Paul A. C., 185
Kolbe, J. Christian, comp., *Preliminary Guide to Pre-1904 County Records in the Archives Branch, Virginia State Library and Archives,* revd., 1389–92
Kolchin, Peter, *Unfree Labor,* revd., 255–56
Kolmerten, Carol, revs., 880–81
Komer, Robert, and Arab nationalism, 505–23 *passim*
Koning, Hans, *Nineteen Sixty-Eight,* revd., 678–79
Koppes, Clayton R., coauth., *Hollywood Goes to War,* revd., 307–8; revs., 1013–14
Korea, 73, 87
Korean War, 73, 812, 822
Korematsu v. United States, 758, 859
Kornbluh, Joyce L., *New Deal for Workers' Education,* revd., 1363
Korstad, Robert, coauth., "Opportunities Found and Lost: Labor, Radicals, and the Early Civil Rights Movement," 786–811
Kousser, J. Morgan, 864
Kraditor, Aileen S., 11, 12–13, 14, 27, 137
Kraft, Herbert C., *Lenape,* revd., 236–37
Kraljic, Frances, revs., 280–81
Kraut, Alan M., *American Refugee Policy and European Jewry, 1933–1945,* revd., 995–96
Kremlin, 502, 517, 524, 525, 526
Krieg, Joann P., ed., *Dwight D. Eisenhower,* revd., 1010–11
Kroll, Jack, 193
Ku Klux Klan, 100, 109
Kugler, Israel, *From Ladies to Women,* revd., 624–25
Kundera, Milan, 1126
Kurtz, Michael L., revs., 677–78
Kusmer, Kenneth L., 170, 171
Kuznick, Peter J., *Beyond the Laboratory,* revd., 1000–1001
Kwitny, Jonathan, *Crimes of Patriots,* revd., 679–80

La Bahía, Tex., 399, 406, 415
La Barre, Joseph-Antoine Le Febvre de, 55
La Costa Country Club, 1236
La Famine, N.Y., 55
La Prairie, Canada, 59
Labadie Collection, 204
Labaree, Benjamin W., revs., 920
Labor, 28–30, 174; annotated bibliography of immigrant press, revd., 1397–98; and working-class activism, bk. on, revd., 215–17; and immigration policy, bk. on, revd., 252–53; and white-collar clerks, bk. on, revd., 278; and business unionism, bks. on, revd., 282–84; and packinghouses, bk. on, revd., 285; and cigar making, bk. on, revd., 285–86; and coal mining, bk. on, revd., 286–87; and labor relations policy, bk. on, revd., 287–88; and southern health care, bk. on, revd., 289–90; and women aircraft workers, bk. on, revd., 303–4; and southern women during World War II, bk. on, revd., 304; decline of, bk. on, revd., 319–20; and railroads, bk. on, revd., 628; and eight-hour day, bk. on, revd., 628–29; and San Francisco building trades, bk. on, revd., 643–44; and women's work roles, bk. on, revd., 879; and indentured servitude, bk. on, revd., 892–93; and women, bk. on, revd., 925–26; and California timber industry, bk. on, revd., 967–68; and bureaucratization of industry, bk. on, revd., 980–81; and automobile industry, bk. on, revd., 981–82; and William Haywood, bk. on, revd., 982; and immigrant women, bk. on, revd., 982–83; and oil industry, bk. on, revd., 993–94; and female cannery workers, bks. on, revd, 1002–4; and steel industry, bk. on, revd., 1004–5; and unionization of public employees, bk. on., revd., 1019; and voluntary associations, bk. on, revd., 1283–84; and New Spain silver workers, bk.

on, revd., 1306–7; and John L. Lewis, bk. on, revd., 1362–63; and New Deal education, bk. on, revd., 1363; and right to work legislation, bk. on, revd., 1372–73; and failure of Operation Dixie, bk. on, revd., 1373; and West Virginia "mine war," film on, revd., 1047–48; and failure of nineteenth-century movement, art. on, 115–36; and cultural hegemony, arts. on, 137–40, 146–50, 158–61; and workers' attitudes, art. on, 141–45; and culture, art. on, 151–57; archives on, art. on, 184–96; and women, art. on, 471–500; and early Civil Rights movement, art. on, 786–811; and oral history of Studebaker Corporation, art. on, 1201–21; recent scholarship on, 354–55, 711–12, 1079–80, 1435–36
Labor, Department of, 188
Labor Advisory Board, 186
"Labor and the State in Modern America: The Archival Trail," by Robert H. Zieger, 184–96
Labor Archives, 191, 194
Labor-Management Documentation Center, 191, 205
Labunski, Richard, *Libel and the First Amendment,* revd., 582–83
Lackritz, Marc, 1234, 1242
Ladd, Doris M., *Making of a Strike,* revd., 1306–7
Ladies and Gentlemen of the Civil Service, by Aron, revd., 278
Ladies' Chelsea Temperance Benevolent Society, 763, 764
Ladies' Cold Spring Benevolent Society, 774
"The Lady and the Mill Girl," 12
Lady Bird Johnson and the Environment, by Gould, revd., 1379
Lady Dorcas Temperance Society, 770–71, 782
Lady Howard Temperance Society, 771, 772
Lady Mount Vernon Temperance Benevolence Society, 771
Lady Prospect Temperance Benevolent Society, 776
Lael, Richard L., *Arrogant Diplomacy,* revd., 648–49
Lafayette, marquis de, 1147
Lamar, Howard R., *Reader's Encyclopedia of the American West,* revd., 1395
Lamb, Ursula, revs., 220
Lambert, Robert Stansbury, *South Carolina Loyalists in the Revolution,* revd., 919–20
Lamers, William M., 83
Lamoreaux, Naomi R., revs., 320–21
Lamphere, Louise, 31; *From Working Daughters to Working Mothers,* revd., 982–83
Land, Settlement, and Politics on Eighteenth-Century Prince Edward Island, by Bumsted, revd., 897–98
Landis, Mark, *Joseph McCarthy,* revd., 310
Landsman, Ned, revs., 891–92
Lane, A. T., *Solidarity or Survival?* revd., 252–53
Lane, Howard A., 75
Lane, Roger, communication from, 328–29
Langguth, A. J., *Patriots,* revd., 918
Langum, David J., *Law and Community on the Mexican California Frontier,* revd., 605–6
Lansing, Mich., 798
Laos, 212
Lapsansky, Emma J., revs., 935–36; communication from, 329
Larabee, David, revs., 613
Laredo, Tex., 403
Larson, Bruce, revs., 661, 1413–14
Larson, Robert W., *Populism and the Mountain West,* revd., 974–75; revs., 632
Lasch, Christopher, 12
Lasher, John, 428
Laslett, John H. M., revs., 319–20, 1322–23
Lasser, Carol, ed., *Friends and Sisters,* revd., 618–19
Last Crusade, by Caldwell, revd., 1338–39
Last Intellectuals, by Jacoby, revd., 655
Late Nineteenth-Century American Diary Literature, by Kagle, revd., 984–85
Lathrop, Julia C., 177, 181
Latin America, 410–11, 414, 526; Carleton Beals on, bk. on, revd., 293–94; and Eisenhower administration, bk. on, revd., 1375–76
Lauck, W. Jeff, 190
Launching of Modern American Science, 1846–1876, by Bruce, revd., 259
Lauren, Paul Gordon, ed., *China Hands' Legacy,* revd., 301–2
Law, 121; and bibliography of constitution, revd., 1410–11; and church-state litigation, bk. on, revd., 226–27; and legal realism, bk. on, revd., 299; and Johnson judicial appointments, bk. on, revd., 519; and libel, bk. on, revd., 582–83; and public education, bk. on, revd., 588–89; on Mexican California frontier, bk. on, revd., 605–6; in twentieth-century U.S., bk. on, revd., 635–36; and populism, bk. on, revd., 636–37; and discrimination, bk. on, revd., 675–76; and social change, bk. on, revd., 893; and inheritance, bk. on, revd., 906–7; and constitutional liberty, bk. on, revd., 917–18; and Mexican Americans, bk. on, revd., 944–45; and Leo Frank case, bk. on, revd., 988–89; and criminal justice system, bk. on, revd., 1014–15; and Solicitor General, bk. on, revd., 1036–37; and illiteracy, bk. on, revd., 1293; and Maryland politics, bk. on, revd., 1301; and John Marshall, bk. on, revd., 1313–14; and Andrew Jackson, bk. on, revd., 1314–15; and Felix Frankfurter papers, microfilm ed., revd., 1384–85; and evolution of Constitution, film on, revd., 1040–42; and Marshall Court, film on, revd., 1042–43; and married women's property, art. on, 471–500; and constitutional equality, art. on, 747–62; recent scholarship on, 355–58, 712–13, 1080–81, 1436. *See also* Crime; Supreme Court
Law and Community on the Mexican California Frontier, by Langum, revd., 605–6
Law and the Shaping of Public Education, by Tyack, James, and Benavot, revd., 588–89
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, 113
Law of the Land, by Opie, revd., 884–85
Lawrence, 52
Lawrence, David L., biog. of, revd., 1371–72
Lawrence, Diana, 457
Lawrence, Samuel, 457
Lawrence, Vera Brodsky, *Strong on Music,* revd., 1322
Lawrence, Kans., 1185, 1190
Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, 554
Lawrence Daily Journal, 1185
Lazarus, Fred, 562
Leach, Edmund, 1271, 1272
Leadership and Innovation, ed. by Doig and Hargrove, revd., 902
Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, 800–801

League for Industrial Democracy, 536
League of Women Voters, 182
Leats, T. J. Jackson, 136, 144, 150, 156, 159; "Power, Culture, and Memory," 137–40; and cultural hegemony, 117, 125–26, 128, 130, 131, 147, 155, 158
Lebanon, 502; and U.S. foreign policy, microfilm ed., revd., 1387–88
Lebsock, Suzanne, 24
Leckie, Robert, *Delivered from Evil,* revd., 665–66
Lee, Charles, 430
Lee, Jamar, 747
Lee, Lawrence B., revs., 884–85
Lee, Robert E., 1135, 1166, 1169; biog. of, revd., 956
Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant, by Piston, revd., 956–57
Lee's Tigers, by Jones, revd., 268–69
Leeward Islands, 1274
Leff, Mark H., revs., 1364–65
Leffler, Melvyn P., 814
Legacy of Conquest, by Limerick, revd., 274
Legacy of the Hollywood Blacklist, revd., 1050
Legal Defense Fund, 573
Legal Papers of Andrew Jackson, ed. by Ely and Brown, revd., 1314–15
Legal Realism at Yale, 1927–1960, by Kalman, revd., 299
Lehman, Herbert, 202
Leighton, Ann, *American Gardens of the Nineteenth Century,* revd., 263–64
Leiren, Terje I., *Marcus Thrane,* revd., 627–28
Leisler, Jacob, 51, 57, 58
LeMay, Curtis, 521
Lenape, history of, bk. on, revd., 236–37
Lenape, by Kraft, revd., 236–37
Lenin, Vladimir I., 138
Lenzner, Terry, 1234, 1242
Leonard, Thomas M., revs., 648–49
Leonard Street, New York City, 464
Lerner, Gerda, 11, 12–13, 14, 17–18, 26
LeSuer, Stephen C., *1838 Mormon War in Missouri,* revd., 610–11
"Let All of Them Take Heed," by San Miguel, revd., 650
Letters of Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve, ed. by Briggs, revd., 940–41
Leutze, James, revs., 1007–8
Levenstein, Harvey A., revs., 1295–96
Levine, Bruce, revs., 252–53
Levine, Lawrence, 168, 169, 170
Levine, Susan, 29, 116, 123
Lévi-Strauss, Claude, 1276
Levy, Alan Howard, revs., 1322
Lewis, Elsie, 166
Lewis, John L., 186–87, 190, 193, 573, 789; biog. of, revd., 1362–63
Lewis, Meriwether, 1140, 1145
Lewis, Ronald L., *Black Coal Miners in America,* revd., 925; revs., 286–87, 1047–48
Lewis Henry Morgan and the Invention of Kinship, by Trautmann, revd., 271
Lexington, Mass., 444
Liaquat, Ali Khan, 820, 821, 822
Libel and the First Amendment, by Labunski, revd., 582–83
Liberalism, 72, 149, 534; critique of, bk. on, revd., 227–28; and Alexis de Tocqueville, bk. on, revd., 253–54; and Americans for Democratic Action, bk. on, revd., 311; and War of 1812, bk. on, revd., 601–2; after Ronald Reagan, bk. on, revd., 682–83; and social welfare, bk. on, revd., 900–901; and nineteenth-century workers, 115–25; and determinism, 139; in political culture, 147; and New Left, 539
Liberia, and Booker Washington Institute, bk. on, revd., 656
Liberty and Property, by Nelson, revd., 600–601
Library of Congress, 181, 182, 183, 193, 202, 206, 207
Licht, Walter, revs., 1004–5
Lichtenstein, Nelson, coauth., "Opportunities Found and Lost: Labor, Radicals, and the Early Civil Rights Movement," 786–811
Lichtman, Allan J., revs., 642–43
Liddy, G. Gordon, 1227, 1229, 1230
Life and Letters of John Brown, 1196
Life in Peace and War, by Urquhart, revd., 670–71
Life Magazine, 1206
"Lifting the Veil, Shattering the Silence: Black Women's History in Slavery and Freedom," 171
Lifton, Robert Jay, 84
Like All the Nations? ed. by Brinner and Rischen, revd., 978–80
Lilienthal, David, 206
Limerich, Patricia Nelson, *Legacy of Conquest,* revd., 274
Lin, Maya, 1128
Lincoln, Abraham, 1135, 1139, 1164, 1170; biog. of, revd., 266–67; during Civil War, film on, revd., 1044–45
Lincoln, Mary Todd, biog. of, revd., 953
Lincoln County, N.Mex., violence in, bk. on, revd., 632
Lincoln in Text and Context, by Fehrenbacher, revd., 266–67
Lindbergh, Charles A., 1267; bio-bibliography of, revd., 1413–14
Linderman, Gerald F., *Embattled Courage,* revd., 954–55
Lindsay, John, 106
Lindsley v. Natural Carbonic Gas Company, 756
Link, Arthur S., coed., *Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vols. LIII–LV, revd., 290–91; coed., *Papers of Woodrow Wilson,* vols. LVI–LVII, revd., 1356–57
Lion, the Eagle, and Upper Canada, by Errington, revd., 927–28
Lippman, Walter, 533
Lippy, Charles H., coed., *Encyclopedia of the American Religious Experience,* revd., 1401–3; revs., 1401
Lipsitz, George, 160, 1126; "The Struggle for Hegemony," 146–50
Liss, Sheldon B., *Roots of Revolution,* revd., 1030; revs., 293–94, 1029–30, 1045–46
Lister Hill, by Hamilton, revd., 658–59
Literacy, Law, and Social Order, by Stevens, revd., 1293
Literature, and technology, bk. on, revd., 282; in Depression, bk. on, revd., 300–301; and Herman Melville's *Confidence-Man,* bk. on, revd., 616–17; of Chicago Irish, bk. on, revd., 634–35; and Marxist interpretations, bk. on, revd., 829–30; and high schools, bk. on, revd., 869–74; and U.S. culture, bk. on, revd., 888–89; and U.S. history, bk. on, revd., 907–8; and humor, bk. on, revd., 941; and Herman Melville, bk. on, revd., 1320; and social philosophy since Emerson, bk. on, revd., 1331

Litoff, Judy Barnett, revs., 613–14
Little, John E., coed., *Papers of Woodrow Wilson*, vols. LII–LV, revd., 290–91
Little, Larry, 806
Little Water Street, New York City, 466
Littlefield, Daniel, 169
Litwack, Leon F., 445, 844, 857, 858, 864
Livermore, Mary, 478, 483, 485, 493
Livingston, Robert, 53, 57, 65; and Anglo-Iroquois alliance, 49, 51–52, 59, 61, 64
Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 183
Lloyd, Susan McIntosh, *Putney School*, revd., 657–58
Locke, John, 143, 145
Lockridge, Kenneth A., *Diary, and Life, of William Byrd II of Virginia*, revd., 591–92
Lodge, Henry Cabot, and American imperialism, bk. on, revd., 647–48
Loeb, Benjamin S., coauth., *Stemming the Tide*, revd., 1378–79
Loeb, Jacques, biog. of, revd., 288
Loescher, Gil, revs., 995
Loewenberg, Robert J., *Freedom's Despots*, revd., 257–58
Logan, Rayford, 166
Lombard, Rudy, 568, 571
Lombardi, Vince, biog. of, revd., 1033–34
London, Eng., 833, 834
London School of Economics, 183
Lone Star, 394
Long Island, N.Y., 42, 46, 446, 456, 458, 464; during American Revolution 417–44 *passim*
Long Islanders, 430
Long Peace, by Gaddis, revd., 671–72
Long Shadows, revd., 1045
Long Wait, by Botti, revd., 1368–69
Longacre, Edward G., revs., 270
Longstreet, James, 1166, biog. of, revd., 956–57
Longton, William Henry, revs., 260
Loomis, Herald, 1168
Lora, Ronald, revs., 1031–32
Lorenz, Konrad, 849
Los Adaes, La., 399, 406
Los Alamos, N.Mex., 554
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, 555
Los Angeles, Calif., 80–81, 88, 91, 99, 204
Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD), 99
Lossie, Isaac, 440
"Lost Cause," 1126; and post–Civil War racism, 1156–78
Lost Decade, by Koerselman, revd., 1031–32
Lot Files, 212
Louisiana, 571, 575; and Civil War infantry, bk. on, revd., 268–69; and commercial activities of Jews, bk. on, revd., 1326–27; and sugar industry, bk. on, revd., 1327; and French immigrants, bk. on, revd., 1327–28; under Spain, 401, 406, 414, 415
Louisville, Ky., 788
Louisville, University of, 183, 562, 564
Louisville and Nashville Railroad, 562
Louisville Courier-Journal, 562
Louisville Times, 562
Lounsbury, Richard C., revs., 940–41
Love in America, by Cancian, revd., 669–70
Lovejoy, Elijah, 1196
Lovett, Robert A., 827
Lowe, Richard G., coauth., *Planters & Plain Folk*, revd., 258–59
Lowell, Robert, 1178
Lowell, Mass., textile manufacturing in, bk. on, revd., 609–10; and Irish immigrants, bk. on, revd., 935
Lowenstein, Allard, 536
Lowenthal, David, 1129, 1201; "The Timeless Past: Some Anglo-American Historical Preconceptions," 1263–80
Lowman, Myers G., 203
Loyalists, 20; in American Revolution, art. on, 417–44
Luce, Henry R., 194; biog. of, revd., 1360–61
Luckett, Perry D., *Charles A. Lindbergh*, revd., 1413–14
Lucy Sprague Mitchell, by Antler, revd., 641–42
Ludlow, Gabriel, 436, 441
Ludlow, George D., 436, 441
Luebke, Frederick C., coed., *Mapping the North American Plains*, revd., 221–22
Luker, Ralph E., revs., 1376
Lula B. Reed Papers, 575
Lumber Street, New York City, 467
Lynch, Gerald, *Roughnecks, Drillers, and Tool Pushers*, revd., 993–94
Lynd, Staughton, revs., 678–79
Lynde Debate, 756
Lyndon B. Johnson Library, 210, 211
Lynn, Mass., 127
Lyon, Ernest W., 173
Lytle, Mark Hamilton, *Origins of the Iranian-American Alliance, 1941–1953*, revd., 1025–26

Macaulay, Thomas, 1278
McCaffrey, Lawrence J., *Irish in Chicago*, revd., 634–35
McCarran, Pat, 202
McCarran-Walter Act, and exclusion of foreign visitors, film on, revd., 1051
McCarthy, Joseph R., 110, 197, 199, 202; biog. of, revd., 310
McCarthy, Ronald M., coed., *Resistance, Politics, and the American Struggle for Independence, 1765–1775*, revd., 242–43
McCarthyism, 174, 550; and elite conflict, bk. on, revd., 310; archives on, art. on, 197–208
McCaul, Robert L., *Black Struggle for Public Schooling in Nineteenth-Century Illinois*, revs., 626
McClellan, John L., 110–13, 114
McClellan Committee, 110–11, 113
McCloy, John J., 524
McClurken, James M., revs., 1310–11
McClymer, John F., revs., 900–901
McColley, Robert, revs., 247–48
McColloch, Mark, revs., 982
McCord, James, 1227, 1231
McCurdy, Charles W., revs., 580–82
McCusker, John J., coed., *Economy of Early America*, revd., 1305–6
McDonald, Archie P., ed., *Shooting Stars*, revd., 308–9
MacDonald, Norbert, *Distant Neighbors*, revd., 1296–97
McDonald, Roderick A., revs., 1297–98
McDonough, James Lee, coauth., *War So Terrible*, revd., 958; revs., 961
McElvaine, Robert S., *End of the Conservative Era*, revd., 682–83
McFeeley, Neil D., *Appointment of Judges*, revd., 319

McFeely, William, 853
McGaw, Judith A., 30; *Most Wonderful Machine,* revd., 604–5
McGhee, George C., 823–24
McGlone, Robert E., 1122; "Rescripting a Troubled Past: John Brown's Family and the Harpers Ferry Conspiracy," art. on, 1179–1200
McGohey, John F. X., 202
McGovern, George, revs., 315–16
McGranery, James, 202
McGrath, J. Howard, 202
McGuire, Robert A., revs., 903–4
Machiavelli, Niccolò, 143, 144
Machor, James L., *Pastoral Cities,* revd., 584–85
McKee, Christopher, revs., 248–49, 920–21
McKissick, Floyd, 104
McLaurin, Melton A., *Separate Pasts,* revd., 1024–25; revs., 1045
McLean, Malcolm D., comp. and ed., *Papers concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas,* vol. XIII, revd., 942
McMahon, Robert J., "United States Cold War Strategy in South Asia: Making a Military Commitment to Pakistan, 1947–1954," 812–40; coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957,* revd., 1028–29
MacMillan, Cliff, 1210, 1214
MacMillan, Harold, 514
McMullan, Frank, biog. of, revd., 961–62
McMullen, Glenn L., comp., *Manuscript Sources for Railroad History at Carol M. Newman Library, Virginia Tech.,* revd., 1389–92
McMurry, Richard M., revs., 961–62
McNamara, Robert S., 103, 521
McNeill, George E., 116, 142
McPherson, Harry C., 91, 108
McPherson, James M., *Battle Cry of Freedom,* revd., 1333–34
McShane, Clay, revs., 1323–24
McSurely, Alan, 110–11
McSurely, Margaret, 110–11
MACV Combined Documents Exploitation Center (CDEC), 213
McWhiney, Grady, *Cracker Culture,* revd., 1290–91
Madar, Olga, 192
Maddox, Robert F., revs., 1407–8
Maddux, Thomas R., revs., 306–7
Madison, James, 1265
Madison, James H., ed., *Heartland,* revd., 1292–93
Madison, S.D., 202
Madison, Wis., 183, 202
Madison Avenue, 1205
Madison Square, New York City, 1175
Madwives, by Warren, revd., 674–75
Magnes, Judah L., biog. of, revd., 978–80
Magruder, Jeb, 1229, 1231
Mahan, Alfred Thayer, and Theodore Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 647–48
Maher, James P., comp., *Index to Marriages and Deaths in the New York Herald,* revd., 1389–92
Mahicans, 46, 47, 48
Maier, Mark H., *City Unions,* revd., 1019
Main, Jackson Turner, revs., 893
Main Street Ready-Made, by Alanen and Eden, revd., 1001–2
Maine, 752
Major Butler's Legacy, by Bell, revd., 238–39
Making and Unmaking of an Evangelical Mind, by Nelson, revd., 1015
Making of a Strike, by Ladd, revd., 1306–7
Malcolm X, 96, 148, 537, 539, 854
Malinkowski, Bronislaw, 1271
Malovet, Pierre-Victor, 751
Malta, 823
Man, a Plan, a Canal, revd., 1045–46
"Man on a Cliff," 846
Man Who Burned the White House, by Pack, rev., 603
Mandelbaum, Seymour J., revs., 889
Manhattan, New York City, 51, 52, 57; family work in, 497; women's temperance societies in, 762, 776, 777, 779
Manhattan Island, 42, 469; and planning of waterfront, bk. on, revd., 889
Manhattan Project, 554; radiation safety in, bk. on, revd., 667–68
Manhattan Water-Bound, by Buttenweiser, revd., 889
Manicas, Peter T., *History and Philosophy of the Social Sciences,* revd., 890–91
Manis, Andrew M., *Southern Civil Religions in Conflict,* revd., 1022–24
Mann, Bruce H., *Neighbors and Strangers,* revd., 893
Manning, Kenneth R., 173
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company, 561
Manuscript Sources for Railroad History at Carol M. Newman Library, Virginia Tech., comp. by McMullen, revd., 1389–92
Manuscripts and Archives Division, New York Public Library, 179
Maoists, 97
Mapping the North American Plains, ed. by Luebke, Kaye, and Moulton, revd., 221–22
Marbusen, Ann, *Regions,* revd., 903–4
March on Washington, 571, 807
Marchand, Roland, revs., 1315–17
Marcus Tbrane, by Leiren, revd., 627–28
Maria W. Stewart, ed. by Richardson, revd., 935–36
Marine Corps, U.S., 523, 1224
Mariners' Church, 778
Markowitz, Gerald, coauth., *"Slaves of the Depression,"* revd., 1005
Marks, Frederick W., III, revs., 1375–76
Marlboro, 562
Marr, David, *American Worlds since Emerson,* revd., 1331
Married Women's Property Acts, 21–22
Marshall, Burke, ed., *Workable Government?* revd., 923–24
Marshall, George C., biog. of, revd., 213–14
Marshall, James, communication from, 693–94
Marshall, John, papers of, revd., 1313–14; film on, revd., 1042–43
Marshall, Thurgood, 576, 1266
Marshall Plan, by Hogan, revd., 672
Marshall Plan, 812; and balance of power in Europe, bk. on, 672
Marshfield Mummers, 1273
Marston, Jerrilyn Greene, *King and Congress,* revd., 597–98

Martha Washington Societies, and temperance, art. on, 763–85
Martha's Vineyard, revivals on, bk. on, revd., 250
Martin, Don T., revs., 657–58
Martin, Emily, *Woman in the Body,* revd., 228–29
Martin, Graham, 210
Martin, Josiah, 438
Martin, Terence, coed., *Columbia Literary History of the United States,* revd., 907–8
Martin, Tony, communication from, 325–27
Martin, Waldo E., revs., 936–37
Martin Guerre, 1278
Martin Luther King, Jr., Center for Nonviolent Social Change, 574
Martin Luther King, Jr., Oral History Collection, 574
Marvin, Carolyn, *When Old Technologies Were New,* revd., 1348–49
Marx, Karl, 13, 142, 144, 145, 148
Marxism, 13–14, 28, 125, 137, 139–40; and eighteenth-century maritime history, bk. on, revd., 898–99; and regionalism, bk. on, revd., 903–4; and historiography, bk. on, revd., 908–9; and nineteenth-century fiction, bk. on, revd., 929–30
Marxism in the United States, 149
Mary, 55
Mary Rose, 1275
Mary Todd Lincoln, by Baker, revd., 953
Mary van Kleeck Papers, 175
Maryland, 83, 102, 475, 752, 1189; early settlement of, bk. on, revd., 239–40; and representative government, bk. on, revd., 1301
Mason, Edward S., 509, 510
Mason, George, 748, 750
Mason-Dixon Line, 449
Masons, 122
Massachusetts, 88, 748, 752, 753, 772; court records guide, revd., 1389–92; and attitudes toward insanity, bk. on, revd., 220–21; and female felons, bk. on, revd., 240; and married women's labor, art. on, 471–500
Massachusetts, University of, 183; Boston, 213
Massachusetts Consumers' League, 181
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 556, 557, 558
Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, 497
Material culture, and landscaping, bk. on, revd., 263–64; and middle-class dining, bk. on, revd., 946–47; and campaign paraphernalia, bk. on, revd., 1315–17; and trade cards, bk. on, revd., 1315–17; recent scholarship on, 335–36, 696–97, 1062–63, 1424–25
Matewan, revd., 1047–48
Mathew, Peter, 465
Mathews, Elbert G., 825
Mathews, Walter M., revs., 1416
Matson, Cathy, revs., 917–18
Matthews, J. B., 203
Matthews, Jean, revs., 624–25
Matthews, Stanley, 757
Mauth, L. J., 76
Maverick Marine, by Schmidt, revd., 661–62
May, Ernest R., 1264
Mayers, David, revs., 301–2
Mays, Benjamin, 574
Mead, George Herbert, 157
Mead, Margaret, 152
Mead, Walter B., *United States Constitution,* revd., 922
Mead, Walter Russell, *Mortal Splendor,* revd., 322–23
Meade, Mary E., 75
Meagher, Timothy J., revs., 634–35
Meany, George, 194
Meany Labor Studies Center, 192, 193, 194
Mechanic Accents, by Denning, revd., 1322–23
Medicine, in colonial period, bk. on, revd., 220; and attitudes toward insanity, bk. on, revd., 220–21; and reproduction, bk. on, revd., 228–29; in Old South, bk. on, revd., 260; and asylums, bk. on, revd., 260–61; and development of physiology, bk. on, revd., 273–74; and public health, bk. on, revd., 288–89; in twentieth-century South, bk. on, revd., 289–90; and water-cure movement, bk. on, revd., 613–14; and nursing, bk. on, revd., 614–15; and Clara Barton, bk. on, revd., 620–21; and schizophrenic women, bk. on, revd., 674–75; and education, bk. on, revd., 906; and College of Physicians of Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 928; and neurasthenia, bk. on, revd., 968–69; popularization of, bk. on, revd., 976–77; and cancer, bk. on, revd., 977; and Walter B. Cannon, bk. on, revd., 978; and adolescent pregnancy, bk. on, revd., 1012–13; and anorexia nervosa, bk. on, revd., 1295–96; and anatomy, bk. on, revd., 1312; and public health, bk. on revd., 1317–18; and war on consumption, bk. on, revd., 1338–39; and infant feeding, bk. on, revd., 1351; and midwifery, bk. on, revd., 1352; and public policy, bk. on, revd., 1352–53; recent scholarship on, 369–70, 722–24, 1089–90, 1443–44
Medicine in the New World, ed. by Numbers, revd., 220
Medina, Harold, 203
Mediterranean Sea, 523
Meese, Edwin, III, 1265
Meeting for Sufferings, New York, 422
Meeting the Communist Threat, by Paterson, revd., 1369–70
Megyesi, Steve, 1206, 1218
Meier, August, coauth., *Black History and the Historical Profession, 1915–1980,* review essay on, 162–73
Meiklejohn Civil Liberties Institute, 204
Meir, Golda, 519, 1256
Mekong delta, 538
Melting Pot Soldiers, by Burton, revd., 958–59
Melton, J. Gordon, *Encyclopedia of American Religions,* revd. 1401
Melville, Herman, writing of, bk. on, revd., 616–17; art. of, bk. on, revd., 1320
Melville's Confidence Men and American Politics in the 1850s, by Trimpi, revd., 616–17
Melvin, Patricia Mooney, *Organic City,* revd., 630–31; ed., *American Community Organizations,* revd., 1394–95; revs., 1019–20
Memorial Day, 1160
Memories, 1118
Memory, and power, art. on, 1201–21; and discovery of Watergate tapes, arts. on, 1222–27, 1228–33, 1234–44, 1245–62; and Anglo-American historical preconceptions, art. on, 1263–80
Memphis, Tenn., 788, 848
Menand, Catherine S., *Research Guide to the Massachusetts Courts and Their Records,* revd., 1389–92

Menard, Russell R., coed., *Economy of Early America*, revd., 1305–6; revs., 915–16
Mercedes-Benz, 1214
Merli, Frank J., revs., 619–20
Merrell, James H., coed., *Beyond the Covenant Chain*, revd., 914–15
Merrill, James M., revs., 958
Merrill, Marlene Deahl, ed., *Friends and Sisters*, revd., 618–19
Merritt, Carole, 170
Messersmith, George S., and U.S. foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 664–65
Methodism, and establishment on Martha's Vineyard, bk. on, revd., 250
Methodology, and research guides, revd., 1414–15; in oral history, 548–59 *passim*; recent scholarship on, 373–74, 727, 1093, 1446
Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1276
Mexican Americans. *See* Hispanic Americans
Mexico, and colonial silver workers, bk. on, revd., 1306–7; and Spanish borderlands, art. on, 393–416
Meyer, Donald, *Sex and Power*, revd., 878–79
Meyerowitz, Joanne, 37; revs., 983–84
Meyers, Marvin, 21
Miami Springs, Fla., 89
Michel, Sonya, coed., *Behind the Lines*, revd., 294–95
Michelet, Jules, 1278
Michigan, 22, 23, 102, 792; and assassination of Warren G. Hooper, bk. on, revd., 1020–21
Michigan, University of, 203, 204
Mickey Mouse, 1274
Middle Ages, 145
Middle East, and Arab nationalism, art. on, 501–27; and U.S. policy toward South Asia, 812–39 *passim*
Middle East Defense Organization (MEDO), 828, 829, 830, 831, 832
Middle Tennessee Society Transformed, 1869–1870, by Ash, revd., 1334–35
Midland Schools, 77
Midwest, 27, 132; annotated bibliography of, revd., 1395–96; agricultural distress in, bk. on, revd., 271–72; socialism in, bk. on, revd., 638; and utopian socialism, bk. on, revd., 932–33; and Indiana state government, bk. on, revd., 933–34; and diversity, bk. on, revd., 1292–93; and economics, bk. on, revd., 1309–10; recent scholarship on, 377, 730, 1096, 1448. *See also* individual states
Milborne, Jacob, 51, 57, 58
Miles Laboratories, 556
Military and United States Indian Policy, 1865–1903, by Wooster, revd., 1335–36
Military history, encyclopedia of forts, revd., 1406–7; survey of World War I manuscripts, revd., 1407–8; and Bermuda Hundred campaign, bk. on, revd., 269–70; and revivalism in Civil War armies, bk. on, revd., 621–22; and draft effort, bk. on, revd., 652–53; and Smedley D. Butler, bk. on, revd., 661–62; and rise of air power, bk. on, revd., 666–67; and British navy in American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 920–21; and Thomas Jefferson, bk. on, revd., 930–31; and Civil War combat experience, bk. on, revd., 954–55; and Gettysburg, bk. on, revd., 955–56; and West Point, bk. on, revd., 957–58; and Texas during Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 962; and peacetime draft, bk. on, revd., 1007–8; and World War II high command, bk. on, revd., 1008; and Gen. Robert L. Eichelberger, bk. on, revd., 1008–9; and prisoners of war in Philippines, bk. on, revd., 1009–10; and Japanese-American civilian exchanges, bk. on, revd., 1010; and Dwight D. Eisenhower, bk. on, revd., 1010–11; and international rivalries, bk. on, revd., 1285–86; and Indian policy, bk. on, revd., 1335–36; and Navy V-12 program, bk. on, revd., 1367–68; and Anglo-American nuclear alliance, bk. on, revd., 1368–69; and Bikini atomic tests, film on, revd., 1049–50; recent scholarship on, 359–60, 714–16, 1082–83, 1437–38. *See also* Foreign policy; names of wars; service branches
Military Records Branch, 188
Milkman, Ruth, 30
Miller, Betsey, 459
Miller, Char, revs., 250–51
Miller, J. R., revs., 972
Miller, James, *"Democracy is in the Streets,"* review essay on, 528–45; revd., 1032–33
Miller, Randall M., revs., 1365–66
Miller, Stuart Creighton, revs., 281–82
Miller, Worth Robert, *Oklahoma Populism*, revd., 1345
Miller, Zane L., coed., *American Urbanism*, revd., 890
Miller Heresy, Millennialism, and American Culture, by Doan, revd., 931–32
Millet, Pierre, 57, 58
Millett, Allan R., revs., 661–62
Mills, C. Wright, 533, 538
Mills, Caleb, 438
Mills, Hope, 432
Mills, Joshua, 438
Mills, Nathaniel, 438, 440
Milwaukee, 80, 83, 800; and county government, bk. on, revd., 1323–24
Milwaukee Civil Defense and Disaster Committee, 83
Mining, in St. Clair, Pa., bk. on, revd., 608–9; and blacks, bk. on, revd., 925
Minneapolis, Minn., 553, 800
Minnesota, 95; gubernatorial politics in, bk. on, revd., 661
Minnesota, University of, Minneapolis, 180
Minter, David, coed., *Columbia Literary History of the United States*, revd., 907–8
Minton, Sherman, 203
Mintz, Sidney W., revs., 1284–85
Mintz, Steven, coauth., *Domestic Revolutions*, revs., 879–80
Minute Man National Historical Park, 1266, 1267
Mirandé, Alfredo, *Gringo Justice*, revd., 944–45
Miriani, Louis, 808, 810
Missionaries, and Protestant thought, bk. on, revd., 250–51
Mississippi, 575, 576, 752
Mississippi delta, 538
Mississippi Freedom Democratic party, 538, 571, 574
Mississippi River valley, 393
Mississippi Valley Historical Review, 841
Missouri, 752; German immigrants to, bk. on, revd., 607–8; 1838 Mormon War in, bk. on, revd., 610–11
Missouri, University of, School of Law, 1224
"The Misuses of Gramsci," by John P. Diggins, 141–45
Mitchell, Brian C., *Paddy Camps*, revd., 935

Mitchell, John, 113, 1229, 1231, 1236
Mitchell, Juliet, 13, 14
Mitchell, Lucy Sprague, biog. of, revd., 641–42
Mitchell, Theodore R., *Political Education in the Southern Farmers' Alliance, 1887–1900,* revd., 1341–42
Modell, Judith, 1203
Modern Presidency, ed. by Shaw, revd., 1361–62
Modernization of the Louisiana Sugar Industry, 1830–1910, by Heitmann, revd., 1327
Mohammed, Ghulam, 835
Mohawk, 53, 61
Mohawk country, 47
Mohawk Valley, 62
Mohawks, and New York–Iroquois relations, art. on, 40–67
Moldow, Gloria, *Women Doctors in Gilded-Age Washington,* revd., 629–30
Monk, Janice, coed., *Desert Is No Lady,* revd., 587–88
Montaillou, 1278
Montejano, David, *Anglos and Mexicans in the Making of Texas, 1836–1986,* revd., 943–44
Montesquieu, baron de, 751
Montgomery, David, *Fall of the House of Labor,* revd., 215–17
Montgomery bus boycott, 569, 809; and women, bk. on, revd., 1022
Montgomery Bus Boycott and the Women Who Started It, ed. by Garrow, revd., 1022
Montgomery Improvement Association, 807
Montreal, 63, 65
Moore, Barrington, Jr., 124, 138; *Authority and Inequality under Capitalism and Socialism,* revd., 1286–87
Moore, Jim, 1242
Moore, R. Laurence, *Religious Outsiders and the Making of Americans,* revd., 583–84
Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, 573
Moral Majority, 528
Morality & Utility in American Antislavery Reform, by Gerteis, revd., 1318–19
Morantz-Sanchez, Regina, revs., 1293–94
"More Than the Woodward Thesis: Assessing *The Strange Career of Jim Crow,*" by Howard N. Rabinowitz, 842–56
Morgan, Arthur, biog. of, revd., 1006–7
Morgan, Charles, 575
Morgan, Edmund S., *Inventing the People,* revd., 1299–1300
Morgan, Elizabeth, 179
Morgan, Kenneth, revs., 1305–6
Morgan, Lewis Henry, biog. of, revd., 271
Morgan family, financial power of, bk. on, revd., 262–63
Morgans, by Carosso and Carosso, revd., 262–63
Morley, Margaret, revs., 292–93
Morley, Morris H., *Imperial State and Revolution,* revd., 1029–30
Mormino, Gary E., coauth., *Immigrant World of Ybor City,* revd., 280–81
Mormon War, in Missouri, bk. on, revd., 610–11
Mormonism, growth of, bk. on, revd., 251–52; in Missouri, bk. on, revd., 610–11; and Brigham Young, bk. on, revd., 611–12; and Leonard James Arrington, bk. on, revd., 1298–99; and women, bk. on, revd., 1320–21; and westward migration, bk. on, revd., 1324
Mormons at the Missouri, 1846–1852, by Bennett, revd., 1324
Morris, John R., revs., 974–75
Morris, Richard B., *Forging of the Union, 1781–1789,* revd., 245–46
Morris, Stephanie A., ed., *Franklin Institute and the Making of Industrial America,* revd., 1389–92
Morris, William, 1270
Morrisey, Charles T., 562, 564
Morrison, Hubert, 826
Morrison, Toni, 1168
Mortal Splendor, by Mead, revd., 322–23
Morton, Joseph C., revs., 239–40
Moscow, U.S.S.R., 504, 525, 526, 815
Moskowitz, Belle, biog. of, revd., 996–97
Moss, Armand, *Disinformation, Misinformation, and the "Conspiracy" to Kill JFK Exposed,* revd., 677–78
Most Wonderful Machine, by McGaw, revd., 604–5
Mother Earth, by Gill, revd., 884
Mothers and Medicine, by Apple, revd., 1351
Mothers for Adequate Welfare, 111
Mott, Morris, revs., 986–87
Motz, Marilyn Ferris, 22–23
Moulton, Gary E., coed., *Mapping the North American Plains,* revd., 221–22
Mount Hope Cemetery, 1177
Mourning, Gender, and Creativity in the Art of Herman Melville, by Tolchin, revd., 1320
Moyers, William, 97
Moyle, Jeremy, trans., *Nature in the New World,* revd., 578–79
Mr. Jefferson's Army, by Crackel, revd., 930–31
Muir, Malcolm, Jr., revs., 990
Mulberry Street, New York City, 464, 465
Muldowny, John, revs., 1006–7
Mullen, William, 128
Mulloy, Joseph, 111
Mundt, Karl, 202
Murdock, Eugene C., *Civil War in the North,* revd., 1406
Murphey, Murray G., revs., 890–91
Murphy, Charles S., 202
Murphy, Paul L., revs., 1410–11
Murray, Philip, 191, 193
Murray collection, 193
Museum of Northern Arizona, 1270
Music, and New York, bk. on, revd., 987; and George Templeton Strong, bk. on, revd., 1322; recent scholarship on, 360–62, 716–17, 1083–85, 1438–39
Muslims, 97, 501
Muste, A. J., 536
Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement, 812, 838
Myers, Kenneth, revs., 946–47
Myrdal, Gunnar, and analysis of race relations, bk. on, revd., 311–12

Nacogdoches, Tex., 399, 403, 406, 415
Nagasaki, Japan, 550
Nagel, Paul C., *Adams Women,* revd., 602–3
Nagy, Joe, 1214
Najran, Saudi Arabia, 517
Nancy, 459
Nanfan, John, 65
Narragansett Indians, 1267–68
Nasatir, Abraham P., 395

Nash, Gary B., 455
Nashville, Tenn., 103, 110
Nasser, Gamel Abdel, and Arab nationalism, art. on, 501–27
Natchitoches, La., 399
Nation, 474, 1185; and Freda Kirchway, bk. on, revd., 292–93
A Nation at Risk, 1131
National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), 556
National Air and Space Museum, 68, 554
National American Woman Suffrage Association, 181, 182
National Archives, holdings of, 181–214 *passim*
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP), 94, 96, 166, 207, 854, 856; and oral history of civil rights movement, 567–76 *passim;* and segregation, 757–58; and labor, 786–809 *passim*
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People Legal Defense Fund, 758
National Association of Manufacturers, 133
National Association of Secondary School Principals, 75
National Civic Federation, 133
National Commission for the Defense of Democracy through Education, 71
National Commission on Civil Disorder. *See* Kerner Commission
National Commission on Excellence in Education, 1131
National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. *See* Eisenhower Committee
National Conference of Black Lawyers, 573
National Consumers' League, 178, 181–82
National Coordinating Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 214
National Council for American Education, 73
National Defense Education Act (1958), 68, 69
National Defense (ND) files, 210
National Education Association, 71, 78, 85
National Education Association Journal, 78
National Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, 204
National Endowment for the Humanities, 178, 1131
National Federation of Settlements, 180
National Geographic, 1269, 1271, 1272
National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 178
National Industrial Recovery Act, 190
National Labor Relations Act, 194
National Labor Relations Board (NLRB), 187, 190, 787, 795; and black workers, 790, 804
National Lawyers Guild (NLG), 204, 573
National Liberation Front (NLF), 213
National Library of Medicine, 556
National Maritime Museum, 1274
National Museum of American History, Smithsonian Institution, 554, 561
National Organization for Women (NOW), 192
National Parent-Teachers Association (PTA), 76
National Peace Action Coalition, 214
National Recovery Administration (NRA), 186, 190
National School Fallout Shelter Design Competition, 88
National Science Foundation, 549
National Security Action Memorandum, 227, 519
National Security Archive, 1224
National Security Council (NSC), 517, 519, 827, 832, 837
National Security Resources Board, 69, 188
National War Labor Board (NWLB), 187, 790
National Woman Suffrage Association, 483
National Woman's Party, 182
Nationalism, of Arabs, art. on, 501–27
Nature in the New World, by Gerbi, revd., 578–79
Naval Academy, 1254
Naval Department Library, 213
Naval Historical Center, 213
Navy, U.S., and Chief of Naval Operations, bk. on, revd., 291–92; and V-12 program, bk. on, revd., 1367–68
Navy V-12 Program, by Schneider, revd., 1367–68
Nazism, 550
NBC, 70
NBC News, 105
Neagles, James C., *Confederate Research Sources,* revd., 1405–6
Near East, 513
Neely, Mark E., Jr., ed., *Confederate Image,* revd., 623–24
The Negro, 163
Negro History Bulletin, 166
Negro History Week, 166
Negro Labor Council (NLC), Detroit, 808
Negroes. *See* Blacks
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 502; and U.S. policy in South Asia, art. on, 812–40
Neighbors and Strangers, by Mann, revd., 893
Neisser, Ulric, 1121
Nelson, Bruce, revs., 585–86
Nelson, John R., Jr., *Liberty and Property,* revd., 600–601
Nelson, Rudolph, *Making and Unmaking of an Evangelical Mind,* revd., 1015
Nenninger, Timothy K., coed., *Soldiers and Civilians,* revd., 233–34
Neolithic period, 18
Netherlands, 46, 49, 52
Neu, Charles E., revs., 989
Neuroscience Research Program, 557
Neustadt, Richard E., 1264
Nevada Biographical and Genealogical Sketch Index, comp. by Parker and Parker, revd., 1389–92
Nevada Historical Society, 202
New Acadia, founding of, bk. on, revd., 593–94
New American Immigration, by Cordasco, revd., 1399–1400
New American State, ed. by Galambos, revd., 1018–19
New Brunswick, N.J., 195
New Deal, 99, 787, 793, 800; and Greendale, Wis., bk. on, revd., 1001–2; and Arthur Morgan, bk. on, revd., 1006–7; and workers' education, bk. on, revd., 1363; and Reconstruction Finance Corporation, bk. on, revd., 1364–65; and workers, 136; women in, 180; archives for, 189; business during, 560
New Deal for Workers' Education, by Kornbluh, revd., 1363
New Delhi, India, 826, 834, 838
New England, 19, 23, 42, 56, 166, 417; and seventeenth-century immigration, bk. on, revd., 891–92; and witchcraft, bk. on, revd., 893–94; and high schools, bk. on, revd., 905; and revolutionary leaders, bk. on, revd., 918; and woman's sphere, 15–16; shoemakers in, 28. *See also* individual states

New England Company for the Propagation of the Gospel, 61
New England Correctional Council, 1224
New France, 49, 55, 57, 66; and Iroquois, 41, 47, 59, 61, 65
"The New Frontier on the Nile: JFK, Nasser, and Arab Nationalism," by Douglas Little, 501–27
New Hampshire, 748, 1222; Republican reformers in, bk. on, revd., 643
New Harmony, Ind., and socialist reform, bk. on, revd., 932–33
New Haven, Conn., 765
New Haven Legal Aid, 140
New History and the Old, by Himmelfarb, revd., 908–9
New Immigrants in New York, ed. by Foner, revd., 1011–12
New Jersey, 93, 443, 446, 449, 456, 764; and public health, bk. on, revd., 1317–18
"The New Labor History and the Powers of Historical Pessimism," 146
"The New Labor History and the Powers of Historical Pessimism: Consensus, Hegemony, and the Case of the Knights of Labor," by Leon Fink, 115–36
"The New Labor History at the Cultural Crossroads," by Mari Jo Buhle and Paul Buhle, 151–57
New Left, 109; new society of, bk. on, revd., 678–79; young people in, bk. on, revd., 1032–33; and 1960s movements, art. on, 528–45
New Market, New York City, 459
New Mexico, Lincoln County War in, bk. on, revd., 632; Spanish in, art. on, 393–416
New Netherland, 42, 45, 46, 54
New Orleans, La., 450, 575, 860
New Reconstruction, 852
New Research Guide in History, by Wilson, revd., 1414–15
New Right, 528
New Right, by Barry, revd., 1016–17
New School for Social Research, 157
New Spain, and borderlands historiography, art. on, 393–416
New Views of Mormon History, ed. by Bitton and Beecher, revd., 1298–99
New World, 19
New York, 22, 81, 95, 117, 552, 556, 1141, 1170; art world of, bk. on, revd., 654–55; and ratification of Constitution, film on, revd., 1040–42; and relations with Iroquois, art. on, 40–67; and Washingtonian temperance movement, art. on, 763–85; riots in, 96, 98; and state constitutional convention, 753; and welfare, 865
New York, State University of, Buffalo (SUNY-Buffalo), 1130
New York City, 57, 77, 80, 81, 83, 91, 106, 177, 202, 1217, 1276; and musicians, bk. on, revd., 987; and immigrants, bk. on, revd., 1011–12; and unionization of public employees, bk. on, revd., 1019; and loft conversions, bk. on, revd., 1019–20; free blacks in, art. on, 445–70; and Washingtonian Temperance movement, art. on, 763–85; women in, 36; riots in, 92; and labor politics, 132; and American Revolution, 417–44 *passim;* charity report in, 489
New York City Board of Education, 81
New York Court of Appeals, 495, 496
New York Daily Advertiser, 451
New York Evening Post, 445
New York Gazette and General Advertiser, 449
New York Hospital, 458
New York Intellect, by Bender, revd., 586–87
New York Manumission Society, 448
New York Press Club, 32
New York Public Library, 179, 180, 204
New York State Commission on Civil Defense, 81
New York Times, 834
New York Times Magazine, 1151
New York University, archives at, 180–207 *passim*
New Yorkers, 419
New Zealand, and origins of American welfare state, bk. on, revd., 639–40
Newark, 91, 102, 104, 105
Newark, by Galishoff, revd., 1317–18
Newbern, N.C., 464–65
Newburn, Odell, 1211
Newfoundland, Catholic settlement in, bk. on, revd., 896–97
Newmyer, R. Kent, revs., 1313–14
Newspapers, 562
Newton, Huey, 854, 865
Newton, Steven H., revs., 1405–6
Newton, William Wilberforce, 129
Newton, Mass., 86
Newtown, N.Y., and American Revolution, 417–44 *passim*
Neymeyer, Robert J., coed., *Agricultural Distress in the Midwest, Past & Present,* revd., 271–72
Nicaragua, and relations with U.S., bk. on, revd., 680–81
Nicholas Kelly Papers, 179
Nichols, Carole, revs., 294
Nielson, Jonathan M., revs., 632–33
Nietzsche, Friedrich, 1173
Nightingale, Florence, 1141
Nineteen Sixty-Eight, by Koning, revd., 678–79
Ninth Amendment, 748
Ninth Ward, New York City, 470
Niven, John, *American President Lines and Its Forebears, 1848–1984,* revd., 262
Nixon, E. D., 574
Nixon, Richard M., 210, 528, 1121; bibliography of, revd., 1414; and discovery of Watergate tapes, arts. on, 1222–27, 1228–33, 1234–44, 1245–62; 1968 campaign tactics of, 113–14; and arms deal with Pakistan, 835, 837
Nkrumah, Kwame, 502, 510, 526
No Separate Refuge, by Deutsch, revd., 970–71
No Step Backward, by Petrik, revd., 969–70
Noble, David W., revs., 998
Nolen, Evelyn Thomas, coauth., *Interpreting Southern History,* revd., 909–10
Noon, Malik Feroz Khan, 819
Noonan, John T., Jr., *Believer and the Powers That Are,* revd., 226–27
Norling, Bernard, coauth., *Behind Japanese Lines,* revd., 305–6
North, Oliver, 1127, 1230
North, 48, 92, 447, 854, 1159, 1162, 1164, 1172, 1184, 1191; and 1960s riots, 91; and pre–Civil War race relations, 844–45; and antebellum residential segregation, 864; and rebellion in urban ghettos, 865. *See also* individual states

North America, 19, 41, 42, 66
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), 824
North Carolina, archives and manuscripts directory, revd., 1389–92; and segregation, bk. on, revd., 1024–25
North Carolina, University of, 574
North Elba, N.Y., 1190, 1194
North Vietnam, 210
Northeast, and union recognition, 132
Northampton, Mass., 179
Northwest, and lumber industry, bk. on, revd., 946; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 1296–97
Northwest Ordinance, history of, bk. on, revd., 246–47
Northwest Territory, 177
Northwestern University, 206
Norton, Mary Beth, 20; coed., *"To Toil the Livelong Day,"* revd., 925–26
Norwegian-Americans, and M. Falk Gjertsen, bk. on, revd., 987–88
Norwood, Vera, ed., *Desert Is No Lady,* revd., 587–88
Nostran, Samuel, 440
Notarianni, Philip F., revs., 650–51
Nott, Josiah Clark, biog. of, revd., 260
Nottingham, Eng., 1274
Noverr, Douglas A., revs., 1320
Nowicki, Mary, 1211
Nowicki, Walter, 1208
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1224
Nuevo Santander, Mexico, 402
Nugent, Walter, communication from, 694
Numbers, Ronald L., ed., *Medicine in the New World,* revd., 220; coed., *Disappointed,* revd., 931–32; revs., 259, 977

O Freedom! by Wiggins, revd., 963
Oakland, Calif., 788
Oberlin College, 1194
O'Brien, Michael, *Vince,* revd., 1033–34
Odd Fellows, 122
O'Donnel, James H., III, revs., 914
O'Donnell, Donald, 111
Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), 106–7, 111
Office of Production Management, 191
Office of South Asian Affairs, 825, 826
Office of Southeast Asian Affairs, 1953–1958, 212
Office of Southwest Pacific Affairs, 1946–1958, 212
Official Files, 201
Offutt, Leslie Scott, 410
Ogden, Annegret S., *Great American Housewife,* revd., 240–41
O'Gorman, James F., *H. H. Richardson,* revd., 615–16
Ohio, 475, 1168, 1186
Ohio Historical Society, 203
Ohio Un-American Activities Committee, 203
Ojibwas, 65
Okihiro, Gary Y., revs., 1370–71
Okin, Susan Moller, 19
Oklahoma, and radicalism, bk. on, revd., 1344–45; Populism in, bk. on, revd., 1345
Oklahoma Populism, by Miller, revd., 1345
Old Dominion, 1167
Old Left, 529
Old-Time Music Makers of New York State, by Bronner, revd., 987
Olien, Diana D., revs., 993–94
Olive Plant and Ladies' Temperance Advocate, 766, 772, 775, 776, 784; and women in temperance movement, 763–64, 770
Oliver, William, 808
Oliver Street, New York City, 467
Olney School, Philadelphia, 747
Olson, Gary D., revs., 919–20
Olson, James S., *Saving Capitalism,* revd., 1364–65
Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, 112–13
On Their Own, ed. by Scadron, revd., 938–39
Once a Cigar Maker, by Cooper, revd., 285–86
One World, 75
"One World or None," 72, 73
O'Neal, John, 569, 575
Oneida County, N.Y., 24
Oneidas, 42, 47, 55, 65
Onnucheranorum, 65
Onondaga, 57, 58, 64, 65
Onondagas, 42, 47, 55, 65
Ontario, 127
Ontario, Lake, 55
Onuf, Peter S., *Statehood and Union,* revd., 246–47; revs., 595–96
Operation Dixie, 207, 800; and southern labor, bk. on, revd. 1373
Operation Hard Surface, 521
Opie, John, *Law of the Land,* revd., 884–85
Oppenheimer, Frank, 550
Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 72, 79, 201, 206, 550, 553
"Opportunities Found and Lost: Labor, Radicals, and the Early Civil Rights Movements," by Robert Korstad and Nelson Lichtenstein, 786–811
Oral history, 448; and science, art. on, 548–59; and business, art. on, 560–66; and civil rights movement, art. on, 567–76
"Oral History and Business History," by Carl Ryant, 560–66
"Oral History and the History of the Civil Rights Movement," by Kim Lacy Rogers, 567–76
"Oral History of Science: A Mushrooming Cloud?" by Charles Weiner, 548–59
Oral History Program, University of California, Los Angeles, 561
Oral History Research Office, Columbia University, 555, 561
Orange Street, New York City, 464, 465, 466
Ordered to Care, by Reverby, revd., 614–15
O'Reilly, Kenneth, "The FBI and the Politics of the Riots, 1964–1968," 91–114
Organic City, by Mooney, revd., 630–31
Organization of American Historians, 164, 855; editor's report to, 684–87
684–87
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, 517, 526
"Organized Womanhood: Archival Sources on Women and Progressive Reform," by Kathryn Kish Sklar, 176–83
Origins of the Iranian-American Alliance, 1941–1953, by Lytle, revd., 1025–26
Origins of the New South, 842
Origins of the Republican Party, 1852–1856, by Gienapp, revd., 265–66

Orwell, George, 1126
Osawatomie, Kans., 1180, 1186, 1199
O'Shea, John J., *Index to Richmond County History,* vols. 1–15, revd., 1389–92
Otreouti, 55
Our Family, Our Town, by Walch, revd., 1389–92
Our Fight, ed. by Bessie and Prago, revd., 302–303
Our Lady and the Common Law, by Cosgrove, revd., 635–36
Ourehouare, 56
Ousterhout, Anne M., *State Divided,* revd., 1309
Out Of Control, by Cockburn, revd., 874–78
Out of Step, by Hook, revd., 276–77
Out to Work, 28
Out Ward, New York City, 470
Outposts on the Gulf, Rogers, revd., 591
Oval Office, 91, 114, 504
Owens, J. B., revs., 912–13
Owens, Leslie, 168, 170
Owsley, Frank Lawrence, 172
Oxford University, 1278
Oyster Bay, N.Y., 419, 432, 438

Pacifism, 422, 530, 536; bibliography of, revd., 1408–9
Pack, James, *Man Who Burned the White House,* revd., 603
Packard Motor Co., 798
Paddy Camps, by Mitchell, revd., 935
Padstow Hobby Horse, 1273
Pagden, Anthony, coed., *Colonial Identity in the Atlantic World, 1500–1800,* revd., 911–12
Page, Thomas Nelson, 1167
Paine, Thomas, 119, 143; career and influence of, bk. on, revd., 918–19
Painter, Nell, 170
Painting, and colonial portraiture, bk. on, revd., 237–38; recent scholarship on, 360–62, 716–17, 1083–85, 1438–39
Pakistan, and U.S. military aid, art. on, 812–40
Palestine, 501, 505, 524, 526
Palladino, Grace, revs., 879
Palm, Etta, 20
Palmer, A. Mitchell, 91
Palmer, Bryan, 122, 127
Palmer, Michael A., *Stoddert's War,* revd., 248–49
Panama Canal, building of, film on, revd., 1045–46
Pan-Arabism, 502, 522
Panic of 1857, and causes of Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1333
Panic of 1857 and the Coming of the Civil War, by Huston, revd., 1333
Papinkolas, Helen, *Emily—George,* revd., 650–51
Papers concerning Robertson's Colony in Texas, vol. XIII, comp. and ed. by McLean, revd., 942
Papers of Alexander Hamilton, vol. XXVII, ed. by Syrett, revd., 599–600
Papers of Andrew Johnson, vols. VI–VII, ed. by Graf, Haskins, and Clark, revd., 963–64
Papers of Daniel Webster, vol. I, ed. by Wiltse, revd., 951–52; vol. II, ed. by Wiltse and Berolzheimer, revd., 951–52; vol. II, ed. by Shewmaker and Stevens, revd., 951–52
Papers of John Marshall, vol. IV, ed. by Cullen, revd., 1313–14; vol. V, ed. by Hobson and Teute, revd., 1313–14
Papers of Woodrow Wilson, vols. LIII–LV, ed. by Link *et al,* revd., 290–91; vols. LVI–LVIII, ed. by Link *et al,* revd., 1356–57
Parent-Teacher Association (Seattle), 81
Paris, France, 750, 751
Paris Commune, 148–49
Parker, J. Carlyle, cocomp., *Nevada Biographical and Genealogical Sketch Index,* revd., 1389–92
Parker, Janet G., cocomp., *Nevada Biographical and Genealogical Sketch Index,* revd., 1389–92
Parker, William H., 99
Parkman, Francis, 1278
Parks, Rosa, 573
Parmet, Herbert S., revs., 222–23
Parsons, Elsie Clews, 26
Parsons, Theophilus, 477
Partner and I, by Ware, revd., 660–61
Pasadena, Calif., 556, 1187
Paskiet, Casmer, 1207
Passage from India, by Jensen, revd., 1350–51
Passion for Justice, by Yarbrough, revd., 1022–24
Past Meets Present, ed. by Blatti, revd., 232–33
Pastor, Robert A., *Condemned to Repetition,* revd., 680–81
Pastoral Cities, by Machor, revd., 584–85
Paterson, Judith, revs., 659–60
Paterson, Thomas G., *Meeting the Communist Threat,* revd., 1369–70
Paterson, N.J., strike in, bk. on, revd., 645–46
Path to Vietnam, by Rotter, revd., 1374
Paths into American Culture, by Burnham, revd., 1293–94
Patman, Wright, 1230
Paton, Alan, 846
Patriarchy, 20, 21–22, 26
"Patriotic Research Bureau," 71
Patriots, by Langguth, revd., 918
Patterson, Gerard A., *Rebels from West Point,* revd., 957–58
Patterson, James T., *Dread Disease,* revd., 977
Patterson, John, 576
Pattison, F. L. M., *Granville Sharp Pattison,* revd., 1312
Pattison, Granville Sharp, biog. of, revd., 1312
Paul, Rodman W., *Far West and Great Plains in Transition, 1859–1900,* revd., 1331–32
Paul Tillett Papers, 204
Pauli, Wolfgang, 551
Pauly, Philip J., *Controlling Life,* revd., 288
Pearce, John Ed, *Divide and Dissent,* revd., 299–300
Pearce-Moses, Richard, comp., *Photographic Collections in Texas,* revd., 1389–92
Pearl, 777–78, 779–80, 784
Pearson, Drew, 111
Pease, William H., revs., 1318–19
Peckham, Howard H., revs., 916–17
The Peculiar Institution, 163, 168
Peeler, David P., *Hope among Us Yet,* revd., 300–301
Pelikan, Jaroslav, 867
Pemberton, William E., revs., 313–14
Penn, William, 56, 134, 1141

Pennsylvania, 56, 66, 748, 1141; and revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 1309; riots in, 93, 98; and property ownership, 134
Pennsylvania, University of, 553
Pennsylvania State University, 191, 194, 1141
Penslar, Derek, revs., 978–80
Pentagon, 521, 823, 833
People of Plenty, 152
People's Park, 544
People's Party. *See* Populists
Peoria, Ill., 1248–49
Pepsi-Cola, 562
Peres, Shimon, 522, 523
Perfect Failure, by Higgins, revd., 874–78
Periodical Source Index, ed. by Clegg, revd., 1389–92
Perkins, Linda M., revs., 626
Perkins, William Eric, revs., 1358–59
Perloff, Marjorie, coed., *Columbia Literary History of the United States,* revd., 907–8
Perman, Michael, revs., 265–66
Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations. *See* McClellan Committee
Perry, Elisabeth Israels, *Belle Moskowitz,* revd., 996–97; revs., 1359–60
Perseverance Union, 778–79
Persian Gulf, 511, 525, 818, 823
Personal Politics, 149
Persons, Stow, *Ethnic Studies at Chicago, 1905–45,* revd., 651
Pessen, Edward, revs., 609–10
Peter, 467
Petersburg, Va., 24
Petersen, Hjalmar, in Minnesota politics, bk. on, revd., 661
Peterson, Joyce Shaw, *American Automobile Workers, 1900–1933,* revd., 981–82
Peterson, Keith C., *Company Town,* revd., 644–45
Peterson, Merrill D., 752; *Great Triumvirate,* revd., 949–51
Peterson, Peter L., revs., 627–28, 987–88
Petrik, Paula, *No Step Backward,* revd., 969–70
Peyote Religion, by Stewart, revd., 887
Pfanz, Harry W., *Gettysburg,* revd., 955–56
Pfau, Richard, revs., 1025–26, 1369
Philadelphia, Pa., 21, 37, 80, 83, 460, 553, 800, 1147, 1188; urban planning in, bk. on, revd., 295–96; and revolutionary-era politics, bk. on, revd., 1307–8; and black elites, bk. on, revd., 1311–12; Whig success in, 417–18; and maritime workers, 454; and constitution, 747
The Philadelphia Negro, 163
Philadelphia's Black Elite, by Winch, revd., 1311–12
Philip Murray papers, 205
Philippines, 1272; during World War II, bk. on, revd., 305–6
Phillips, Kevin, 113
Phillips, Wendell, 475
Philosophy, 144; and objectives of social science, bk. on, revd., 890–91
Photographic Collections in Texas, comp. by Pearce-Moses, revd., 1389–92
Physical Science Study Committee, 557
Piaget, Jean, 1120
Piehl, Mel, revs., 999–1000
Piggly Wiggly, 1270
Pike, Douglas, 212
Pike, Zebulon, 400
Pike County, Ky., 110–11
Pilcher, George W., revs., 244
Pinderhughes, Dianne M., *Race and Ethnicity in Chicago Politics,* revd., 284; revs., 1035–36
Pinhorne, William, 63
Pioneers of Old Monocacy, by Tracey and Dern, revd., 239–40
Piston, William Garrett, *Lee's Tarnished Lieutenant,* revd., 956–57
Pitre, Merline, revs., 683
Pittsburgh, Pa., 788; and Slovak churches, bk. on, revd., 249–50; and black sports, bk. on, revd., 1005–6; and David L. Lawrence, bk. on, revd., 1371–72
Pittsburgh, University of, 195, 203, 204, 205
Pittsburgh Courier, 793
Planters & Plain Folk, by Lowe and Campbell, revd., 258–59
Platt, Harold L., revs., 1353
Platt, William, 465
Pledge of Allegiance, 1265
Plessy v. Ferguson, 756, 758–59
Plundering Generation, by Summers, revd., 948–49
Pocahontas, 1144
Pocock, J. G. A., 158
Podlesnyi, P. T., *U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A.* [in Russian], revd., 306–7
Pogue, Forrest C., *George C. Marshhall,* revd., 313–14
Pointer, Richard W., *Protestant Pluralism and the New York Experience,* revd., 896
Police Administration and Progressive Reform, by Berman, revd., 1348
Polish Americans, immigration of, bk. on, revd., 279–80
Political Education in the Southern Farmers' Alliance, 1887–1900, by Mitchell, revd., 1341–42
Politics, 412–14, 509, 575; and working-class activism, bk. on, revd., 215–17; and first ladies, bk. on, revd., 224–25; rhetoric of, bk. on, revd., 225; and church-state relationship, bk. on, revd., 226; and church-state litigation, bk. on, revd., 226–27; and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 227–28; and early Republican party, bk. on, revd., 265–66; of William Jennings Bryan, bk. on, revd., 272–73; and blacks during Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 275; and Sidney Hook, bk. on, revd., 276–77; in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 284; and Samuel T. Rayburn, bk. on, revd., 298; in Kentucky, bk. on, revd., 299–300; and fears of conspiracy, bk. on, revd., 309–10; and McCarthyism, bk. on, revd., 310; and arms control, bk. on, revd., 315–16; and environmentalism, bk. on, revd., 316–17; and contemporary mythologies, bk. on, revd., 322–23; and public virtue, bk. on, revd., 595–96; and transfer of legitimacy from king to Congress, bk. on, revd., 597–98; and Irish in Chicago, bk. on, revd., 634–35; and realignment, bk. on, revd., 642–43; and Lister Hill, bk. on, revd., 658–59; and Hjalmar Petersen, bk. on, revd., 661; and Equal Rights Amendment, bk. on, revd., 681–82; and religion in eighteenth-century New England, bk. on, revd., 895–96; and elections, bk. on, revd., 901; and government administrators, bk. on, revd., 902; and

impact of U.S. federalism abroad, bk. on, 903; and regional economies, bk. on, revd., 903–4; and early national period, bk. on, revd., 916–17; and British policies before American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 920; and Constitution, bk. on, revd., 922; and Constitution bicentennial, bk. on, revd., 923–24; and freedom of press, bk. on, revd., 924; and business entrepreneurs, bk. on, revd., 945–46; and antebellum corruption, bk. on, revd., 948–49; and Daniel Webster, bks. on, revd., 951–52; and growth of government, bk. on, revd., 973–74; and western populism, bk. on, revd., 974–75; and Eleanor Roosevelt, bk. on, revd., 993; and Belle Moskowitz, bk. on, revd., 996–97; and scientists, bk. on, revd., 1000–1001; and Dwight D. Eisenhower, bk. on, revd., 1010–11; and adolescent pregnancy programs, bk. on, revd., 1012–13; and New Right, bk. on, revd., 1016–17; and modern presidential communication, bk. on, revd., 1017–18; and government bureaucratization, bk. on, revd., 1018–19; and assassination of Warren G. Hooper, bk. on, revd., 1020–21; and Clinton P. Anderson, bk. on, revd., 1025; and William Fulbright, bk. on, revd., 1031; and 1960s, bk. on, revd., 1031–32; and New Left, bk. on, revd., 1032–33; and Solicitor General, bk. on, revd., 1036–37; and American Telephone & Telegraph Company antitrust case, bk. on, revd., 1037–39; and colonial popular sovereignty, bk. on, revd., 1299 -1300; and colonial Maryland, bk. on, revd., 1301; and revolutionary period in Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 1307–8; and representation, bk. on, revd., 1308; and campaign paraphernalia, bk. on, revd., 1315–17; and sectionalism, bk. on, revd., 1332–33; and Southern Farmers' Alliance, bk. on, revd., 1341–42; and Walter Q. Gresham, bk. on, revd., 1342–43; and radicalism in Oklahoma, bk. on, revd., 1344–45; and Oklahoma populism, bk. on, revd., 1345; and language, bk. on, revd., 1345–46; and presidential rhetoric, bk. on, revd., 1357–58; and modern presidency, bk. on, revd., 1361–62; and old age security, bk. on, revd., 1363–64; and movie censorship, bk. on, revd., 1365–66; and wartime Washington, D.C., bk. on, revd., 1366; and David L. Lawrence, bk. on, revd., 1371–72; and right-to-work legislation, bk. on, revd., 1372–73; and postwar conservative movement, bk. on, revd., 1376–77; and 1984 election, bk. on, revd., 1382–83; and evolution of Constitution, film on, revd., 1040–42; and Hollywood blacklist, film on, revd., 1050; and McCarran-Walter Act, film on, revd., 1051; and campaign advertising, film on, revd., 1051–52; and secret government, film on, revd., 1052–53; and 1960s riots, art. on, 91–114; and cultural hegemony, art. on, 146–50; archives on, art. on, 184–96; and civil rights movement, art. on, 567–76; and discovery of Watergate tapes, arts. on, 1222–27, 1228–33, 1234–44, 1244–62; recent scholarship on, 362–65, 718–19, 1085–87, 1439–41. *See also* Elections; names of parties

Politics and Vision, by Gillon, revd., 311

Politics of Miseducation, by Spivey, revd., 656–57

Politics of Right to Work, by Gall, revd., 1372–73

Politics of Size, by Zagarri, revd., 1308

Polk, James K., biog. of, revd., 255

Polk, William, 520

Pollack, Norman, *Just Polity,* revd., 636–37

Popular Culture, 144, 174; and bio-bibliography of Charles A. Lindberg, revd., 1413–14; and representation of women, bk. on, revd., 229–30; and World War II movies, bk. on, revd., 307–8; and western film stars, bk. on, revd., 308–9; and religion, bk. on, revd., 583–84; of college undergraduates, bk. on, revd., 587; liberalism in, bk. on, revd., 682–83; and literary romances, bk. on, revd., 888–89; and nineteenth-century dining, bk. on, revd., 946–47; and colonial life, bk. on, revd., 1300–1301; and campaign paraphernalia, bk. on, revd., 1315–17; and nineteenth-century trade cards, bk. on, revd., 1315–17; and dime novels, bk. on, revd., 1322–23; and influence on labor movement, art. on, 115–36; and cultural hegemony, art. on, 137–40; and U.S. history, art. on, 1130–55; recent scholarship on, 365, 719–20, 1441. *See also* Film; Music; Recreation; Sports

Populism, intellectual underpinnings of, bk. on, revd., 636–37; and Southern Farmers' Alliance, bk. on, revd., 1341–42; in Oklahoma, bk. on, revd., 1345

Populism in the Mountain West, by Larson, revd., 974–75

Populists, 117, 125, 126, 135; and alliance with labor, 133; and blacks, 849

Port Hudson, Confederate control of, bk. on, revd., 961

Port Hudson, Confederate Bastion on the Mississippi, by Hewitt, revd., 961

Port Huron Statement, 532, 537, 538

Port-au-Prince, Haiti, 450

Potter, David L., ed., *Biographical Dictionary of Sports: Baseball,* revd., 1412–13; ed., *Biographical Dictionary of Sports: Football,* revd., 1412

Porter, Glenn, revs., 1333

Potlatch, Idaho, lumber industry in, bk. on, revd., 644–45

Potlatch Lumber Company, and labor, bk. on, revd., 644–45

Potomac River, 445, 525

Pottawatomie Creek, 1185, 1190

Potter, David M., 152, 153

Poulin, Harry, 1206

Poverty Corps, 103

Powderly, Terence V., 118, 120, 127, 135, 141, 144, 159; on Declaration of Independence, 115, 124, 133–34; on Great Seal of Knighthood, 122

Powe, Lucas A., Jr., *American Broadcasting and the First Amendment,* revd., 223–24

Powell, James, 92

Powell v. Pennsylvania, 755–56

"Power, Culture, and Memory," by Jackson Lears, 137–40

"Power and Memory in Oral History: Workers and Managers at Studebaker," by John Bodnar, 1201–21

Poyo, Gerald E., coauth., "Spanish Texas and Borderlands Historiography in Transition: Implications for United States History," 393–416

Pozzetta, George E., coauth., *Immigrant World of Ybor City,* revd., 280–81

Prago, Albert, coed., *Our Fight,* revd., 302–3

Pratt, Joseph, coauth., *Rise of the Corporate Commonwealth,* revd., 1349–50

Preliminary Guide to Pre-1904 County Records in the Archives Branch, Virginia State Library and Archives, comp. by Ray, Hart, and Kolbe, revd., 1389–92

Prendergast, Richard, 126, 132

Presbyterians, 423, 424, 432; and eighteenth-century revivalism, bk. on, revd., 894–95
Presidency, reform of, bk. on, revd., 222–23; of James K. Polk, bk. on, revd., 255; foundations of, bk. on, revd., 596–97; of Benjamin Harrison, bk. on, revd., 634; and communication, bk. on, revd., 1017–18
Presidency of Benjamin Harrison, by Socolofsky and Spetter, revd., 634
Presidency of James K. Polk, by Bergeron, revd., 255
Presidential Wives, by Boller, revd., 1296
President's Commission on Government Security, 202
President's Mediation Commission, 185
President's Office Files, 189, 194
President's Personal Files, 210
President's Secretary's Files, 201
Prevention and Control of Riots, 98
Priceburg, Pa., 115, 124, 133, 135
Prince Street, New York City, 454
Princeton, N.J., 203, 443, 550
Princeton University, 202, 203, 204, 206, 756
Printers and Press Freedom, by Smith, revd., 924
Private Woman, Public Stage, 27
Privileges of Freemen, 428
Proctor, Ben, revs., 650
Proctor, Samuel, revs., 591
Professionalism and Social Change, by Trolander, revd., 637
Progressive era, 26, 560; and organic city concept, bk. on, revd., 630–31; and welfare state, bk. on, revd., 639–40; and Lucy Sprague Mitchell, bk. on, revd., 641–42; and reform in New Hampshire, bk. on, revd., 643; union power in, bk. on, revd., 643–44; and Putney School, bk. on, revd., 657–58; and psychology, bk. on, revd., 1293–94; archives on, art on., 176–83
Progressive Labor movement, 96
Progressive Labor party, 107
Progressive party, 804
Progressive Yankees, by Wright, revd., 643
Progressives, 75, 749
Progressivism, 73; and social engineering, bk. on, revd., 277–78; and Jane Addams, bk. on, revd., 1347; and New York police reform, bk. on, revd., 1348; and planned communities, bk. on, revd., 1353
Progressivism and the World of Reform, by Coleman, revd., 639–40
Project CHECO, 211
Proslavery, by Tise, revd., 1301–2
Protestant Pluralism and the New York Experience, by Pointer, revd., 896
Protestantism, 129; and foreign missions, bk. on, revd., 250–51
Protestants, 61
Prucha, Francis Paul, *Handbook for Research in American History,* revd., 1414–15
Prude, Jonathan, revs., 608–9
Prussian Road, 863
Pryor, Elizabeth Brown, *Clara Barton,* revd., 620–21
Pryor, Sara, 1167
Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth-Century America, ed. by Wrobel, revd., 975–76
Psychiatry and the Cinema, by Gabbard and Gabbard, revd., 1013–14
Psychohistory, and William Byrd, bk. on, revd., 591–92; and sexuality, bk. on, revd., 1294–95
Psychology, and schizophrenic women, bk. on, revd., 674–75; and cultural history, bk. on, revd., 1293–94; and anorexia nervosa, bk. on, revd., 1295–96; and effect of civil defense on school children, art. on, 68–90
Public Health Service, U.S., 182
Public Historian, 563
Public history, assumptions of, bk. on, revd., 232–33; and New Mexican water management, bk. on, revd., 885–86; recent scholarship on, 365–66, 720, 1087, 1441
Public Housing, Race, and Renewal, by Bauman, revd., 295–96
Public Law 480, 507, 509, 524
Published Diaries and Letters of American Women, by Goodfriend, revd., 1404–5
Puerto Ricans, 97, 142; biographical index of, revd., 1399
Pukapuka, 1274
Pulaski, Casimir, 1141
Pumroy, Eric, *Guide to Manuscript Collections of the Indiana Historical Society and Indiana State Library,* revd., 1389–92
Purdue University, 169
Puritanism, 31; and utopias, bk. on, revd., 235–36; and sermons, bk. on, revd., 236
Putney School, and progressive education, bk. on, revd., 657–58
Putney School, by Lloyd, revd., 657–58

al-Qaddafi, Muammar, 527
Quadagno, Jill, *Transformation of Old Age Security,* revd., 1363–64
Quakerism, 31
Quakers, 422, 434
Quayle, Dan, 1124
Quarles, Benjamin, 163, 166
Quasi-War, and naval operations, bk. on, revd., 248–49
Quebec, 47
Queens County, N.Y., in American Revolution, art. on, 417–44
Questioning Authority, by Bazelon, revd., 1014–15
Quests for Spices and New Worlds, by Dodge, revd., 1284–85
"Quider." *See* Schuyler, Peter
Quiet Passages, by Corbett, revd., 1010

R. J. Reynolds Employees Association, 790
R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, 788–89, 790, 801, 804, 805
Rabe, Stephen G., *Eisenhower and Latin America,* revd., 1375–76
Rabinowitz, Howard N., "More than the Woodward Thesis: Assessing *The Strange Career of Jim Crow,*" 842–56; on *Strange Career of Jim Crow,* art. on, 857–68; revs., 638–39
Raboteau, Albert, 168
Race and Ethnicity in Chicago Politics, by Pinderhughes, revd., 284
Rachleff, Peter, 124
Radcliffe College, 180
Rader, Benjamin G., revs., 1412–13
Radiation Laboratory, 554

Radicalism, and origins of New Left, bk. on, revd., 317–18; of Norwegian Americans, bk. on, revd., 627–28; and *Crusader,* bk. on, revd., 1358–59; in 1960s, bk. on, revd., 1379–80; in Kingston, Ontario, bk. on, revd., 1380–81; and 1968, bk. on, revd., 1381–82; and New Left, art. on, 528–45
Radio, 70, 139; regulation of, bk. on, revd., 223–24; recent scholarship on, 358, 714, 1081–82, 1436–37
Radio Bikini, revd., 1049–50
Raether, Carl N., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1952–1954,* revd., 1027–28
Ragland, James, revs., 302–3
Ragsdale, Kenneth B., *Year America Discovered Texas,* revd., 663–64
Railroad Labor Board, 186
Railroads, and labor conflicts, bk. on, revd., 628
Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, 573
Ramo, Simon, 561
Rampersad, Arnold, 173
Rand Corporation, 554
Random House College Dictionary, 197
Ranger, Terence, 1272
Rankin, Paul T., 79
Rapone, Anita, *Guardian Life Insurance Company, 1860–1920,* revd., 965–66; revs., 681–82
Rare Book and Manuscript Library, Butler Library, Columbia University, 177
Rational Millennium, by Holstun, revd., 235–36
Ravenel, Henry William, biog. of, revd., 616
Ravitch, Diane, 1131, 1132, 1150, 1153, 1154; coauth., *What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know?* revd., 869–74
Rawick, George, 168
Ray, Charles B., 173
Ray, Suzanne Smith, comp., *Preliminary Guide to Pre-1904 County Records in the Archives Branch, Virginia State Library and Archives,* revd., 1389–92
Rayburn, Samuel T., biog. of, revd., 298
Rayburn, by Hardeman and Bacon, revd., 298
Raywid, Mary Anne, 78, 85
Reader's Encyclopedia of the American West, ed. by Lamar, revd., 1395
Reagan, Ronald, 1265, 1268, 1271; politics of, bk. on, revd., 309–10
Reaganism, 545
Reagon, Bernice, 572
Reams, Bernard D., Jr., *Constitution of the United States,* revd., 1410–11
Rebellion and Realignment, by Woods, revd., 267–68
Rebels from West Point, by Patterson, revd., 957–58
Rebozo, Bebe, 1238
Recent history, annotated bibliography of information control, revd., 1409–10; and George C. Marshall, bk. on, revd., 313–14; and Cold War, bk. on, revd., 314–15; and origins of New Left, bk. on, revd., 317–18; and decline of organized labor, bk. on, revd., 319–20; and contemporary mythologies, bk. on, revd., 322–23; and New Left, bk. on, revd., 678–79; and higher education, bk. on, revd., 869–74; and U.S. foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 874–78; and civil defense in public schools, art. on, 68–90; and 1960s riots, art. on, 91–114; and archival sources for McCarthyism, art. on, 197–208; and archives on Vietnam War, art. on, 209–114
Reconstructing American Education, by Katz, revd., 649–50
Reconstructing Womanhood, by Carby, revd., 881–82
Reconstruction, 747, 754, 787, 1126, 1184; and blacks in politics, bk. on, revd., 275; woman's rights movement during, bk. on, revd., 624–25; and North Carolina, bk. on, revd., 954–55; and Texas army, bk. on, revd., 962; and Carpetbaggers, bk. on, revd., 964–65; women's labor during, art. on, 471–500; and C. Vann Woodward's thesis, art. on, 842–56; and revisionist criticism, art. on, 857–68; and memories of Civil War, art. on, 1156–78; recent scholarship on, 340–41, 701–2, 1067–68, 1428
Reconstruction, by Foner, revd., 1336–37
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (RFC), and "state capitalism," bk. on, revd., 1364–65
Recreation, recent scholarship on, 372–726, 1091–92, 1444–45
Rector Street, New York City, 464
Red Sea, 502, 510, 511, 525
Rediker, Marcus, *Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea,* revd., 898–99
Reed, Gerard, revs., 913–14
Reed, John, biog. of, revd., 297–98
Reed, Lula B., 575
Reed, R. P., revs., 918
Reed Street, New York City, 454
Reed v. Reed, 760
Reese, William J., revs., 641–42, 649–50
Reeves, Thomas C., revs., 1411–12
Reform, and voluntary associations, bk. on, revd., 1283–84; in Kingston, Ontario, bk. on, revd., 1380–81
Reformers and War, by Thompson, revd., 992–93
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Berkeley, 564
Regions, by Markusen, revd., 903–4
Rehnquist, William H., 761; *Supreme Court,* revd., 577–78
Reichley, A. James, ed., *Elections American Style,* revd., 901
Reid, John Phillip, *Concept of Liberty in the Age of the American Revolution,* revd., 917–18; *Constitutional History of the American Revolution,* revd., 921–22
Reidy, Joseph P., revs., 255–56
Reimers, David M., revs., 1011–12, 1399–1400
Rein, Walter, 88
Religion, 126; encyclopedia of, revd., 1401–3; bibliography of, revd., 1403–4; and relation to state, bk. on, revd., 226; and church-state litigation, bk. on, revd., 226–27; and Slovak churches, bk. on, revd., 249–50; and outsider sects, bk. on, revd., 583–84; and ecstatic beliefs in eighteenth-century, bk. on, revd., 592–93; and nineteenth-century evangelism, bk. on, revd., 610; and education, bk. on, revd., 613; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 884–87; and revivalism, bk. on, revd., 894–95; and eighteenth-century New England, bk. on, revd., 895–96; and New York evangelicalism, bk. on, revd., 896; in West, bk. on, revd., 904–5; and cultural change, bk. on, revd., 931–32; and Ethiopianism, bk. on, revd., 968; and M. Falk Gjertsen, bk. on, revd., 987–88; and Dorothy Day, biog. of, revd., 999–1000; and Edward Carnell, bk. on, revd., 1015; and southern civil rights, bk. on, revd., 1022–24; and

Jonestown, bk. on, revd., 1034; and American Revolution, bk. on, revd., 1304–5; in cities, bk. on, revd., 1346–47; recent scholarship on, 366–69, 720–22, 1087–89, 1441–43. *See also* Missionaries; individual religious groups
Religion and Society in the American West, ed. by Guarneri and Alvarez, revd., 904–5
Religious Diversity and Social Change, by Christiano, revd., 1346–47
Religious Outsiders and the Making of Americans, by Moore, revd., 583–84
"Relocating the Vital Center," by Leon Fink, 158–61
Reluctant Welfare State, by Janson, revd., 900–901
Remembering, 1120
"Remembering the Discovery of the Watergate Tapes," by David Thelen, 1222–27
Remington, William, 201
Remond, Charles, 173
Remond, Sarah, 173
Renaissance, 145
Reno, Nev., 202
Rensselaerswyck, 45, 46, 51
Republic, If You Can Keep It, by Riccards, revd., 596–97
Republic Reborn, by Watts, revd., 601–2
Republican National Committee, 95, 1230
Republican party, 753, 1158, 1170, 1171, 1175; origins of, bk. on, revd., 265–66; on "law and order," 91; on race, 94; and J. Edgar Hoover, 95; and 1960s riots, 97, 102; and blacks, 114
Republicanism, and public virtue, bk. on, revd., 595–96; and proslavery, bk. on, revd., 1301–2; and relation to patriarchy, 20; and nineteenth-century workers, 116–36 *passim*; language of, 142; and civic virtue, 143–45; legitimacy of, 147; and workers, 158
Republicans, 483, 850, 865; Radical, 475; and women's labor, 479, 480, 492
"Rescripting a Troubled Past: John Brown's Family and the Harpers Ferry Conspiracy," by Robert E. McGlone, 1179–1200
Research Guide to the Massachusetts Courts and Their Records, by Menand, revd., 1389–92
Resistance, Politics, and the American Struggle for Independence, 1765–1775, ed. by Conser, McCarthy, Toscano, and Sharp, revd., 242–43
Resor, Stanley R., 103
"The Responsibilities of the Black Scholar to the Community," 170
Retail, Wholesale, and Department Store Workers Union, 205
Reuther, Walter, archival sources on, 191–92, 193, 205; and civil rights, 799, 806–7, 809, 810–11
Reuther collection, 193
Reuther papers, 195
Reverby, Susan M., *Ordered to Care,* revd., 614–15
Revere, Paul, 1135, 1139
Revolution, 483–84, 486, 487
"A Revolution Foiled: Queens County, New York, 1775–1776," by Joseph S. Tiedemann, 417–44
Revolution Gone Backward, by Beatty, revd., 275
Revolutionary period, and British administration, bk. on, revd., 241–42; and nonviolent resistance, bk. on, revd., 242–43; and smuggling, bk. on, revd., 245; and home rule, bk. on, revd , 245–46; and political issues, bk. on, revd., 916–17; and natural law, bk. on, revd., 917–18; and leaders, bk. on, revd., 918; and South Carolina Loyalists, bk. on, revd., 919–20; and Parliament, bk. on, revd., 920; and British naval operations, bk. on, revd., 920–21; and religion, bk. on, revd., 926–27; and Canada, bk. on, revd., 927–28; and Great Awakening, bk. on, revd., 1304–5; and economics, bk. on, revd., 1305–6; and Philadelphia, bk. on, revd., 1307–8; and Pennsylvania, bk. on, revd., 1309; recent scholarship on, 341–43, 702–3, 1068–70, 1428–29
Rhetoric and History in Revolutionary New England, by Weber, revd., 1304–5
Rhetorical Presidency, by Tulis, revd., 1357–58
Rhode Island, 430, 1267
Ribuffo, Leo P., revs., 314–15
Riccards, Michael P., *Republic, If You Can Keep It,* revd., 596–97
Rice, Charles Owen, 203
Richard M. Nixon, by Casper, revd., 1414
Richard M. Nixon Presidential Materials Project, 210
Richards, John, 454
Richards, Leonard L., revs., 594–95
Richardson, Elliot, 1227
Richardson, H. H., biog. of, revd., 615–16
Richardson, Marilyn, ed., *Maria W. Stewart,* revd., 935–36
Richman, Irwin, revs., 273–74
Richmond, Va., 124, 128, 130, 132, 788
Richmond County, Va., index to history of, revd., 1389–92
Richmond County, N.Y., 449
Richter, Daniel K., "Cultural Brokers and Intercultural Politics: New York-Iroquois Relations, 1664–1701," 40–67; coed., *Beyond the Covenant Chain,* revd., 914–15; revs., 590–91
Richter, William L., *Army in Texas during Reconstruction, 1865–1870,* revd., 962
Ridge, Martin, revs., 636–37
Riess, Steven A., revs., 1005–6
Rifkin, Jeremy, *Time Wars,* revd., 234–35
Riley, Glenda, *Inventing the American Woman,* revd., 880–81; revs., 1404–5
Ripley, C. Peter, coed., *Black Abolitionist Papers,* vol. II, revd., 936–37
Rischin, Moses, ed., *Jews of North America,* revd., 972–73; coed., *Like All the Nations?* revd., 978–80; revs., 995–96
Rise and Fall of the Great Powers, by Kennedy, revd., 1285–86
Rise of American Air Power, by Sherry, revd., 666–67
Rise of Modern Business in Great Britain, the United States, and Japan, by Blackford, revd., 1287–88
Rise of the Community Builders, by Weiss, revd., 986
Rise of the Corporate Commonwealth, by Galambos and Pratt, revd., 1349–50
Risher, Robert, revs., 1380–81
Risk and Reward, by Doerflinger and Rivkin, revd., 320–21
Risorgimento, 145
Ritz-Carlton Hotel, 1225, 1258
Rivers, Tom, 558
Riveting and Rationing in Dixie, by Thomas, revd., 304
Rivkin, Jack L., coauth., *Risk and Reward,* revd., 320–21
Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 511–26 *passim*

Road to Mobocracy, by Gilje, revd., 594–95
Roaner, David, revs., 1363
Robbins, William G., revs., 644–45
Robert F. Wagner Labor Archives, 189–205
Robert Rogers of the Rangers, by Cuneo, revd., 597
Roberts, Chalmers, 102
Roberts, Robert B., *Encyclopedia of Historic Forts,* revd., 1406–7
Robertson, James I., Jr., revs., 623–24
Robertson, James Oliver, revs., 322–23, 1349–50
Robertson, William Glenn, *Back Door to Richmond,* revd., 269–70
Robeson, Paul, 201
Robespierre, Maximilien, 762
Robin Hood, 1274
Robinson, Armstead, 170, 447
Robinson, Donald L., *"To the Best of My Ability,"* revd., 222–23
Rochester, N.Y., 92, 93, 180, 1174, 1177
Rock Hill, S.C., 571
Rockaway, Robert A., revs., 972–73
Rockaway, N.Y., 440
Rockford, Ill., 181
Rockford College, 181
Rockoff, Hugh, revs., 652
Rodgers, Daniel T., 748, 756; *Contested Truths,* revd., 225
Rodino, Peter, 1262
Rodriguez, Clara E., revs., 1399
Roediger, Dave, revs., 1372–73
Rogers, Kim Lacy, 546, 575; "Oral History and the History of the Civil Rights Movement," 567–76
Rogers, Robert, biog. of, revd., 597
Rogers, William P., 202
Rogers, William Warren, *Outposts on the Gulf,* revd., 591
Rogin, Michael Paul, Ronald Reagan, *the Movie and Other Episodes in Political Demonology,* revd., 309–10
Roll, Jordan, Roll, 169
Romaine, Anne, 575
Rommel, Erwin, 522
Romney, George, 102
Ronald Reagan, *the Movie and Other Episodes in Political Demonology,* by Rogin, revd., 309–10
Roosevelt, Eleanor, 28; biog of, revd., 993; and the media, bk. on, revd., 659–60
Roosevelt, Franklin D., 114, 191, 792, 1124; and Charles de Gaulle, bk. on, revd., 1366–67
Roosevelt, Kermit, 517
Roosevelt, Theodore, 183, 1162; and Alfred T. Mahan, bk. on, revd., 647–48; and New York police reform, bk. on, revd., 1348; and Panama Canal, film on, revd., 1045–46
Roosevelt and de Gaulle, by Aglion, revd., 1366–67
Roosevelt family, 1179
Root, Dolores, 1269
Roots of Revolution, by Liss, revd., 1030
Roots of Southern Distinctiveness, by Siegel, revd., 247–48
Roper, John Herbert, 853; *C. Vann Woodward, Southerner,* revd., 1001
Rosaldo, Michelle Zimbalist, 31, 37
Rosenberg, Ethel, 201
Rosenberg, Julius, 201
Rosenberg, Rosalind, 26
Rosenwald Fund, 787
Rosie the Riveter, 30
Rosie the Riveter Revisited, by Gluck, revd., 303–4
Rosner, David, coauth., *"Slaves of the Depression,"* revd., 1005
Ross, Betsy, in U.S. history, 1130–55 *passim*
Ross, Dorothy, 1265, 1268
Ross, Steven J., revs., 628
Rossiter, Margaret W., 27
Rosswurm, Steven, 187; *Arms, Country, and Class,* revd., 1307–8
Rostow, Walt W., 105, 507, 508
Roth, Randolph A., *Democratic Dilemma,* revd., 926–27
Rothman, Rozanne, coauth., *Cities of the Prairie Revisited,* revd., 230–31
Rothman, Sheila M., communication from, 327–28
Rothschild, Louis S., 202
Rothstein, Morton, revs., 258–59
Rothstein, William G., *American Medical Schools and the Practice of Medicine,* revd., 906
Rotter, Andrew J., *Path to Vietnam,* revd., 1374
Roubin, Lucienne, 31
Roughnecks, Drillers, and Tool Pushers, by Lynch, revd., 993–94
Rousseau, Jean-Jacques, 751, 762
Rowe, David L., revs., 592–93
Roxbury, Mass., 111
Rubenstein, Bruce A., coauth., *Three Bullets Sealed His Lips,* revd., 1020–21
Rubin, Eva R., *Supreme Court and the American Family,* revd., 676–77
Ruck, Rob, *Sandlot Seasons,* revd., 1005–6
Ruckelshaus, William, 1227
Rudolph, Richard H., revs., 1348–49
Rudwick, Elliott, coauth., *Black History and the Historical Profession, 1915–1980,* review essay on, 162–73
Ruffin, Josephine St. Pierre, 173
Ruiz, Vicki L., *Cannery Women, Cannery Lives,* revd., 1002–4; revs., 303–4
Rupp, Leila J., coauth., *Survival in the Doldrums,* revd., 1021–22
Rural history, and public lands, bk. on, revd., 884–85; recent scholarship on, 334–35, 696, 1062, 1423–24. *See also* Agriculture
Rusk, Dean, and Arab nationalism, 505–24 *passim*
Ruskin, John, 1270
Russell Sage Foundation, 179
Russia, 75, 519, 1153; serfdom in, bk. on, revd., 255–56; and views of U.S., bk. on, revd., 1339
Russians, 99, 502
Russo-Japanese War, end of, bk. on, revd. 989
Russwurm, John, 173
Rustin, Bayard, 854
Rutgers University, 195
Rutland, Vt., 132
Rutman, Darrett, 66
Ryan, Garry D., coed., *Soldiers and Civilians,* revd., 233–34
Ryan, Henry Butterfield, *Vision of Anglo-America,* revd., 312–13; communication from, 688–89
Ryan, Mary P., 24–25, 37, 767
Ryant, Carl, 546; "Oral History and Business History," 560–66
Ryerson, R. A., 417

Sabean, David, 1221
Sacred Feathers, by Smith, revd., 943
el-Sadat, Anwar, 505
Sadekanaktie, 59, 64–65
Safety Education Department, Detroit, 86
Safford, Jeffrey J., revs., 262
Saigon, South Vietnam, 211, 213
Sainsbury, John, *Disaffected Patriots,* revd., 243–44
St. Clair, Pa., and coal mining, bk. on, revd., 608–9
St. Clair, by Wallace, revd., 608–9
Saint Domingue, 450, 451, 455
Saint George Island, history of, bk. on, revd., 591
St. John, Jacqueline D., revs., 882–83
St. Lawrence River, 47, 63
St. Paul, 11
Saint-Méry, Médéric Moreau de, 459
Salinger, Sharon V., *"To serve well and faithfully,"* revd., 892–93
Salisbury, Harrison E., *Time of Change,* revd., 1374–75
Salisbury, Sylvester, 49
Sallal, Abdullah, and Arab nationalism, 501–27 *passim*
Salmon, Marylynn, coauth., *Inheritance in America,* revd., 906–7
Salmon P. Chase, by Blue, revd., 252–53
Salmond, John A., coed., *South Is Another Land,* revd., 638–39
Salsbury, Stephen, revs., 966–67
Saltillo, Mexico, 403, 406, 407, 410
Salvadori, Massimo, 146
Salvatore, Nick, revs., 638
Samek, Hana, *Blackfoot Confederacy, 1880–1920,* revd., 972
Samuels, Ernest, coauth., *Bernard Berenson,* revd., 278–79
Samuels, Jayne Newcomer, coauth., *Bernard Berenson,* revd., 278–79
San Antonio de Béxar, Tex., and borderlands historiography, 399–415 *passim*
San Diego, Calif., and public records, bk. on, revd., 1392–93
San Fernando, Tex., 399, 412
San Francisco, Calif., 80, 81, 195, 403, 757; and earthquake, film on, revd., 1046–47
San Miguel, Guadalupe, Jr., *"Let All of Them Take Heed,"* revd., 650
Sanborn, Franklin B., 1193, 1196, 1198
Sandburg, Carl, biog. of, revd., 998
Sanders, Albert E., revs., 616
Sanders, Donald G., 1222, 1225, 1226, 1243, 1262; "Watergate Reminiscences," 1228–33; career of, 1224; Scott Armstrong on, 1238; and revelation of Watergate tapes, 1241, 1256–57, 1258
Sanders, Robert, 58
Sanderson, George, 127
Sandlot Seasons, by Ruck, revd., 1005–6
Sands, John, 432
Santa Fe, N.Mex., 403
Sarah Grimké, ed. by Bartlett, revd., 1319–20
Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 782
"Saturday Night Massacre," 1227
Saud, King (of Saudi Arabia), 511
Saud, House of, 514
Saudi Arabia, and Arab nationalism, art. on, 501–27
Savannah, Ga., 860
Saving Capitalism, by Olson, revd., 1364–65
Saving the Revolution, ed. by Kesler, revd., 923–24
Savio, Mario, 540
Scadron, Arlene, ed., *On Their Own,* revd., 938–39
Scales, Junius, 791, 804
Scarano, Francisco A., revs., 665
Schacht, John N., revs., 282–84
Schachtman, Max, 536
Schaghticoke, 63
Scharf, Lois, *Eleanor Roosevelt,* revd., 993
Schechter, Stephen L., coauth., *Cities of the Prairie Revisited,* revd., 230–31
Schell, Jonathan, *History in Sherman Park,* revd., 1382–83
Schenectady, N.Y., 47, 51, 52, 58
Scherr, Arthur, communication from, 1060–61
Schiller, Dan, revs., 1037–39
Schlereth, Thomas J., 1277; *Industrial Belt,* revd., 1395–96
Schlesinger, Arthur M., Jr., 92
Schlesinger Library, 180, 181
Schmidt, Hans, *Maverick Marine,* revd., 661–62
Schmitt, Francis O., 557
Schmitt, Peter, revs., 263–64
Schneider, Dorothee, revs., 925–26
Schneider, James G., *The Navy V-12 Program,* revd., 1367–68
Schneider, Robert W., revs., 997–98
Scholars' Guide to Washington, D.C. for Cartography and Remote Sensing Imagery, by Ehrenberg, revd., 1393–94
Scholz, Hermine, *World War I Manuscripts,* revd., 1407–8
Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture, 204
School Executive, 81
School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 205
Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, and Indians, bk. on, revd., 1310–11
Schoonaert, Mary, 1216, 1219
Schrager, Samuel, 1118, 1203
Schrecker, Ellen W., 174; "Archival Sources for the Study of McCarthyism," 197–208; revs., 1050; communication from, 1056
Schriver, Edward, communication from, 692
Schroeder, John H., *Presidency of James K. Polk,* revd., 255
Schroedinger, Erwin, 551
Schuyler, Johannes, 59
Schuyler, Peter, and New York–Iroquois relations, art. on, 40–67
Schwantes, Carlos A., revs., 1345
Schwar, Harriet D., coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1952–1954,* revd., 1027–28
Schwartz, Jordan A., revs., 1354–56
Schweikart, Larry, *Banking in the American South,* revd., 939–40; revs., 965–66
Schwieder, Dorothy, coauth., *Buxton,* revd., 286–87
Schwieder, Elmer, coauth., *Buxton,* revd., 286–87
Science, and impact of Civil War, bk. on, revd., 259; and engineering ideal in biology, bk. on, revd., 288; and Johnson presidency, bk. on, revd., 318–19; and Henry William Ravenel, bk. on, revd., 616; and pseudo-science, bk. on, revd., 975–76; popularization of, bk. on, revd., 976–77; and political activism,

bk. on, revd., 1000–1001; and Dudley Observatory, bk. on, revd., 1328–29; and Henry Shaw, bk. on, revd., 1330–31; and atomic tests, film on, revd., 1049–50; oral history of, art. on, 548–59; recent scholarship on, 369–70, 722–24, 1089–90, 1443–44. *See also* Medicine; Technology
Scientist as Citizen collection, 555
Scobey, David, 116, 122
Scott, James C., 160, 1125
Scott, Joan, 154
Scottsboro boys, 791
Seaborg, Glenn T., coauth., *Stemming the Tide,* revd., 1378–79
Seager, Robert, revs., 647–48
Sears, Isaac, 430
Seaside, Oreg., 95
Seaton, Fred A., 202
Seattle, Wash., 81; compared to Vancouver, bk. on, revd., 1296–97
Secret Government, revd., 1052–53
Security Section, Chicago Police Department, 108–9
Seely, Bruce E., *Building the American Highway System,* revd., 647
Seeley G. Mudd Library, 204
Segal, Howard P., revs., 282
Selective Service System, in World War I, bk. on, revd., 652–53
Selma-to-Montgomery march, 574
Seminoles, and Creeks, bk. on, revd., 612–13
Senate. *See* Congress
Senate Caucus Room, 1222
Senate Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities, 1234
Senate Ethics Committee, 1224
Senate Government Operations Committee, 112
Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, 110, 200
Senate Watergate Committee, and discovery of Watergate tapes, arts. on, 1222–27, 1228–33, 1234–44, 1245–62
Seneca country, 55
Senecas, 42, 47, 53, 65
Separate Pasts, by McLaurin, revd., 1024–25
"Separate Spheres, Female Worlds, Woman's Place: The Rhetoric of Women's History," by Linda K. Kerber, 9–39
"Separatism as Strategy: Female Institution Building and American Feminism, 1870–1930," 32
Service, John Stewart, 202
Setting a Course, by Brown, revd., 294
Settlement house movement, and reform policy, bk. on, revd., 637
Seven Years War, Indian-European participation in, bk. on, revd., 1303–4
Seventh Ward, New York City, 465, 470
Sewell, Richard H., *House Divided,* revd., 1332–33
Sex and Power, by Meyer, revd., 878–79
Shakespeare, William, 867
Shaloff, Stanley, coed., *Foreign Relations of the United States, 1955–1957,* revd., 1028–29
Shammas, Carole, coauth., *Inheritance in America,* revd., 906–7
Shanley, Bernard, 202
Shantok Indians, 1268
Shaping Political Consciousness, by Green, revd., 1345–46
Shapiro, Edward S., revs., 1400–1401
Shapiro, Herbert, *White Violence and Black Response,* revd., 1337–38
Shared Symbols, Contested Meanings, by Fowler, revd., 589–90
Sharp, Gene, coed., *Resistance, Politics, and the American Struggle for Independence, 1765–1775,* revd., 242–43
Shattuck, Gardiner H., Jr., *Shield and Hiding Place,* revd., 621–22
Shaw, Henry, biog. of, revd., 1330–31
Shaw, Malcolm, ed., *Modern Presidency,* revd., 1361–62
Shawnees, 63
Shea, Daniel, coed., *Columbia Literary History of the United States,* revd., 907–8
Sheehan, Bernard W., revs., 246–47
Sheehy, Lee, 1242
Sheffield, Horace, 797, 807, 809–10
Sheffield Steel and America, by Tweedale, revd., 261–62
Shellabarger, Samuel, 479
Sheppard-Towner Maternity and Infancy Protection Act, 28, 182
Sheraton-Carlton, 1225
Sheridan, Walter, 105
Sherman, William T., 1173; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 958
Sherrod, Charles, 571
Sherry, Michael S., *Rise of American Air Power,* revd., 666–67
Shewmaker, Kenneth E., coed., *Papers of Daniel Webster,* vol. II, revd., 951–52
Shield and Hiding Place, by Shattuck, revd., 621–22
Shifting Gears, by Tichi, revd., 282
Shipek, Florence C., revs., 1392–93
Shooting Stars, ed. by McDonald, revd., 308–9
Shopes, Linda, introduction to oral history, 546–47
Shortal, John F., *Forged by Fire,* revd., 1008–9
Shriver, Sargent, 106
Shulman, Robert, *Social Criticism and Nineteenth-Century American Fictions,* revd., 929–30
Shuttlesworth, Fred, 574
Shy, John, 443
Sibley, Henry Hopkins, biog. of, revd., 270
Sibley, John, 400
Sicherman, Barbara, 28
Siegel, Frederick F., *Roots of Southern Distinctiveness,* revd., 247–48
Signs, 28
Silbey, Joel H., revs., 973–74
Silent and the Damned, by Frey and Thompson-Frey, revd., 988–89
Silicon Valley, 555
Silver Spring, Md., 191, 192, 205
Silverman, Jason H., revs., 1326–27
Silvia, 464
Simmons, William S., revs., 236–37
Simon, John Y., revs., 269–70
Simon, Roger D., revs., 986
Simpson, Brooks D., communication from, 690–91
Simpson, Theodosia, 791
Sims, Harold Dana, revs., 1386–87

Sirica, John, 1227, 1231
Sisters in Spirit, ed. by Beecher and Fielding, revd., 1320–21
Sisters of Temperance, 776
Sixth Fleet, 523
Sixth Ward, New York City, 464, 470
Sixties, by Gitlin, review essay on, 528–45; revd., 1379–80
Skerrett, Ellen, coauth., *Irish in Chicago,* revd., 634–35
Skidmore, Thomas, 762
Skinner, Abraham, 428
Skinner, B. F., 86
Sklar, Kathryn Kish, 15, 34, 174; "Organized Womanhood: Archival Sources on Women and Progressive Reform," 176–83
Skotheim, Robert Allen, revs., 1286–87
Slaughterhouse Cases, 120, 755
Slave Community, 169
Slave Culture, 164; by Stuckey, revd., 1281–83
Slavery, 168
Slavery, 117; compared to serfdom, bk. on, revd., 255–56; and abolitionism, bk. on, revd., 257–28; and indentured servitude, bk. on, revd., 892–93; and Atlantic economic growth, bk. on, revd., 928–29; and African culture, bk. on, revd., 1281–83; and capitalism, bk. on, revd., 1297–98; supporters of, bk. on, revd., 1301–2; and antislavery reform, bk. on, revd., 1318–19; historiography of, 165, 168–69, 171–72; in urban North, 447; and woman's rights, 471–500 *passim. See also* Abolition
"Slaves of the Depression," by Markowitz and Rosner, revd., 1005
Slotkin, Richard, 1127, 1161
Sloughter, Henry, 58, 61, 63
Slovak Americans, and immigrant religion, bk. on, revd., 249–50
Smalls, Robert, 1156
Smelser, Marshall, 1146
Smiley, David L., revs., 947–48
Smith, Adam, 21, 143
Smith, Allen, 572
Smith, Amanda, 173
Smith, Charles D., revs., 670–71
Smith, Daniel Scott, 16; revs., 1012–13
Smith, Donald B., *Sacred Feathers,* revd., 943
Smith, Donald H., 575
Smith, Elbert B., revs., 1314–15
Smith, George David, 563
Smith, Gerrit, 1159, 1194
Smith, Jeffrey A., *Printers and Press Freedom,* revd., 924
Smith, John, 1139, 1144
Smith, John David, revs., 625–26
Smith, Mary Rozet, 179
Smith, Moranda, 791
Smith, Ruth, 465
Smith, Walter Bedell, 830
Smith Act, 204
Smith College, 179, 181
Smith-Rosenberg, Carroll, 14–15, 17–18
Smithsonian Institution, 182, 554, 561, 562, 1267
Smolla, Rodney A., revs., 582–83
Smugglers & Patriots, by Tyler, revd., 245
Smyrl, Frank H., revs., 962
Snepp, Frank, 211
Sobel, Mechal, *World They Made Together,* revd., 899–900
Social Action Collection, 214
Social Criticism and Nineteenth-Century American Fictions, by Shulman, revd., 929–30
Social history, recent scholarship on, 370–71, 724–26, 1090–91, 1444
Social Security, successes and failures of, bk. on, revd., 321–22
Social Security after Fifty, ed. by Berkowitz, revd., 321–22
Social welfare, 491; and social engineering, bk. on, revd., 277–78; and Social Security, bk. on, revd., 321–22; and programs for handicapped, bk. on, revd., 640–41; and U.S. government policy, bk. on, revd., 900–901; and old age security, bk. on, revd., 1363–64; and right-to-work legislation, bk. on, revd., 1372–73
Social Welfare History Archives: Guide to Holdings, 180
Social Welfare History Archives Center, 180
Socialism, 124, 125, 502, 536; in the Midwest, bk. on, revd., 638; and New Harmony, Ind., bk. on, revd., 932–33; and social freedom, bk. on, revd., 1286–87; and 1968, bk. on, revd., 1381–82
Socialism in the Heartland, ed. by Critchlow, revd., 638
Society and Family Strategy, by Stern, revd., 264–65
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 424
Society of American Archivists, 561
Socolofsky, Homer E., *Presidency of Benjamin Harrison,* revd., 634
Sojourner Truth Homes, 797
Sokoloff, Natalie, coed., *Hidden Aspects of Women's Work,* revd., 879
Soldiers, Sutlers, and Settlers, by Wooster, revd., 621
Soldiers and Civilians, ed. by Ryan and Nenninger, revd., 233–34
Solidarity House, 810
Solidarity or Survival? by Lane, revd., 252–53
Solomon, Alan, 1384
Solow, Barbara L., coed., *British Capitalism and Caribbean Slavery,* revd., 1297–98
Sons of Temperance, 776, 782
Sontag, Susan, 68
Sophia Smith Collection, 179, 181
Sophocles, 867
Sorin, Gerald, revs., 952–53
Sorosis, 32
Sound of Leadership, by Hart, revd., 1017–18
Sources for History of Quantum Physics, 551
South, 92, 149, 447, 450, 537, 574; and tobacco, bk. on, revd., 247–48; and planter culture, bk. on, revd., 256–57; and health care, bk. on, revd., 289–90; and history of Apalachicola Bay area, bk. on, revd., 591; and public policy in nineteenth-century Georgia, bk. on, revd., 603–4; and Moncure Conway, bk. on, revd., 617–18; and class in Tennessee, bk. on, revd., 622–23; in twentieth century, bk. on, revd., 638–39; twentieth century politics of, bk. on, revd., 658–59; and racial violence, bk. on, revd., 675; and historiography, bk. on, revd., 909–10; and Indians, bk. on, revd., 914; and British colonial policy, bk. on, revd., 915–16; and Loyalism in revolutionary period, bk. on, revd., 919–20; and antebellum economics, bk. on, revd., 939–40; and agricultural communities, bk. on, revd., 947–48;

and Carpetbaggers, bk. on, revd., 964–65; and Leo Frank case, bk. on, revd., 988–89; and C. Vann Woodward, bk. on, revd., 1001; and civil rights, bks. on, revd. 1022–24; and segregation, bk. on, revd., 1024–25; and Greensboro, N.C., killings, bk. on, revd., 1035; and Celtic culture, bk. on, revd., 1290–91; and history of race relations, art. on, 842–56; and C. Vann Woodward thesis, art. on, 857–68; blacks in, 170, 569; and Frederick Douglass, 1159–73 *passim;* recent scholarship on, 376–77, 729–30, 1096, 1447–48. *See also* individual states
South Africa, 846, 858, 863, 1124; compared to southern segregation, 848, 864
South Asia, and U.S. relations with Pakistan, art. on, 812–40
South Bend, Ind., 1125; and Studebaker Corporation, art. on, 1201–21
South Carolina, 166, 845, 849
South Carolina Loyalists in the American Revolution, by Lambert, revd., 919–20
South Is Another Land, ed. by Clayton and Salmond, revd., 638–39
South Vietnam, 210, 211
Southeast Asia, 211; U.S. power in, bk. on, revd., 668–69
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO), 812, 838
Southeast Europe, 75
Southern, David W., *Gunnar Myrdal and Black-White Relations,* revd., 311–12
Southern California Library for Social Studies and Research, 204
Southern Christian Leadership Conference (SCLC), 94, 573, 574, 807, 811; and civil rights movement, bk. on, revd., 1376
Southern Civil Religions in Conflict, by Manis, revd., 1022–24
Southern Conference Educational Fund (SCEF), 110, 573
Southern Conference for Human Welfare, 800
Southern Emancipator, by d'Entremont, revd., 617–18
Southern Farmers' Alliance, and political education, bk. on, revd., 1341–42
Southern Illinois University, 213
Southern Labor Archives, 189
Southern Oral History Program, 574
Southern Regional Council, 574
Southern Tenant Farmers Union, 789
Southwest, and women's writing and art, bk. on, revd., 587–88; and water development, bk. on, revd., 885–86; and women, bk. on, revd., 938–39; and Texas colonization, bk. on, revd., 942; and Texas society, bk. on, revd., 943–44; Spanish in, art. on, 393–416. *See also* individual states
Southwestern Labor Archives, 189
Soviet Union. *Sec* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Soviets, 69, 74
Spain, 1167; and Borderlands historiography, art. on, 393–416
Spanish Americans, in Tampa, Fla., bk. on, revd., 280–81; in southwest, bk. on, revd., 970–71
Spanish Borderlands Frontier, 397
Spanish Civil War, and American volunteers, bk. on, revd., 302–3
"Spanish Texas and Borderlands Historiography in Transition: Implications for United States History," by Gerald E. Poyo and Gilberto M. Hinojosa, 393–416
Spector, Ronald H., 174; "'In the Nam' and 'Back in the World': American and Vietnamese Sources on the Vietnam War," 209–14
Speizman, Milton D., revs., 639–40
Spellman, Jacob, 464
Spencer, Samuel R., Jr., coauth., *First Peacetime Draft,* revd., 1007–8
Spetter, Allan B., coauth., *Presidency of Benjamin Harrison,* revd., 634
Spielberg, Steven, 68
Spingarn, Stephen J., 201–2, 818
Spingarn Medal, 166
Spirit of St. Louis, 68, 1267
Spirit Possession and Popular Religion, by Garrett, revd., 592–93
Spivey, Donald, *Politics of Miseducation,* revd., 656–57
Sports, biographical dictionaries of, revd., 1412–13; and women, bk. on, revd., 937–38; and Pittsburgh blacks, bk. on, revd., 1005–6; and Vince Lombardi, biog. of, revd., 1033–34; recent scholarship on, 372, 726, 1091–92, 1444–45
Springfield, Ill., 183
Sputnik, 68
Stack, Carol B., 23
Staël, Germaine de, 750–51
Stage, Sarah, revs., 620–21
Stahl, Leslie, 1244
Stampp, Kenneth M., 163, 168
Stamps, James E., 165
Stanford, Calif., 203
Stanford University, 203
Stanley, Amy Dru, "Conjugal Bonds and Wage Labor: Rights of Contract in the Age of Emancipation," 471–500
Stansell, Christine, 36, 37, 447
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 478, 483, 485, 489
Stanton, William, revs., 975–76
Stapleton, Darwin H., *Transfer of Early Industrial Technologies to America,* revd., 1288
Star Wars, 1279
Starnes, W. Gayle, 86
Stassen, Harold E., 831
State, Department of, 200, 210, 212; and Arab nationalism, 505–24 *passim;* and U.S. policy in South Asia, 815–35 *passim*
State and the Non-Public School, 1825–1925, by Jorgenson, revd., 613
State Divided, by Ousterhout, revd., 1309
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, holdings of, 183–214 *passim*
State of Afro-American History, ed. by Hine, review essay on, 162–73
Statehood and Union, by Onuf, revd., 246–47
Staten Island, N.Y., 418, 441, 449
States of Perfect Freedom, by Abbott, revd., 227–28
Statue of Liberty, 1153
Steamer, Robert J., *Chief Justice,* revd., 579
Steele, Ian K., revs., 1302–3
Stein, Maren Allan, coauth., *Cities of the Prairie Revisited,* revd., 230–31

Steinisch, Irmgard, *Arbeitszeitverkürzung und sozialer Wandel,* revd., 628–29
Stemming the Tide, by Seaborg and Loeb, revd., 1378–79
Sterling, Dorothy, 26
Stern, Mark J., *Society and Family Strategy,* revd., 264–65
Stevens, Edward W., *Literacy, Law and Social Order,* revd., 1293
Stevens, Glenda B., 575
Stevens, Kenneth R., coed., *Papers of Daniel Webster,* vol. II, 951–52
Stevens, Thaddeus, 477, 480
Stewart, James Brewer, revs., 610
Stewart, Jimmy, 1267
Stewart, Maria W., papers of, revd., 935–36
Stewart, Omer C., *Peyote Religion,* revd., 887
Stewart, T. McCants, 847
Stibili, Edward C., revs., 1403–4
Still, William, 173
Stiller, Jesse H., *George S. Messersmith, Diplomat of Democracy,* revd., 664–65
Stimpson, Catharine R., coed., *Women, Households, and the Economy,* revd., 1377–78
Stock, Simon, letters of, revd., 896–97
Stocking, George W., Jr., revs., 271
Stoddart, John, 466
Stoddert, Benjamin, and Quasi-War, bk. on, revd., 248–49
Stoddert's War, by Palmer, revd., 248–49
Stokes, George A., coauth., *Historic Indian Tribes of Louisiana,* revd., 914
Stokesbury, James L., revs., 665–66
Stone, Lucy, 9, 478, 482, 483; letters of, revd., 618–19
Stout, Harry S., coed., *Jonathan Edwards and the American Experience,* revd., 1303
Stowe, Steven M., *Intimacy and Power in the Old South,* revd., 256–57; revs., 899–900
"The Strange Birth and Unlikely History of Constitutional Equality," by Stanley N. Katz, 747–62
"*Strange Career* Critics: Long May The Persevere," by C. Vann Woodward, 857–68
"The Strange Career of a Historical Controversy," 844–45
The Strange Career of Jim Crow, 163; and influence on study of race relations, art. on, 842–56
Strange Liberalism of Alexis de Tocqueville, by Boesche, revd., 253–54
Strasser, Susan, 32
Strauder v. West Virginia, 755
Strengthening the United Nations, comp. by Baratta, revd., 1408–9
Strickland, William, 453
Strikes and Agreements file, 189
Strober, Myra H., 30
Stromquist, Shelton, *Generation of Boomers,* revd., 628; revs., 643–44
Strong, Edwin B., Jr., *American Foreign and National Security Policies, 1914–1945,* revd., 1354
Strong, George Templeton, and music, bk. on, revd., 1322
Strong, William, 755
Strong on Music, by Lawrence, revd., 1322
Strout, Cushing, revs., 929–30
"The Struggle for Hegemony," by George Lipsitz, 146–50
Strum, Philippa, revs., 319
Stuart family, 48
Stuckey, Sterling, 164, 167, 1124; *Slave Culture,* revd., 1281–83; revs., 1289–90
Studebaker Corporation, 1125; oral history of, art. on, 1201–21
Student Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam, 214
Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC), 103, 104, 106, 107, 569, 571, 572, 573, 574, 811; and New Left, review essay on, 528–45; J. Edgar Hoover on, 109
Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), 107, 214, 807; and New Left, review essay on, 528–45
Stueck, William, revs., 668–69
Stuhr Museum of the Prairie Pioneer, 1266
Subcommittee on Criminal Laws and Procedures, 112
Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Intelligence Committee, 1224
"The Subjective Necessity for Social Settlements," 36
Subversive Activities Control Board (SACB), 199, 200, 204
Suez, Egypt, 831
Suffolk County, N.Y., 418, 419
Suitland, Md., 187, 188
Sukarno, Achmed, 502, 526
Sullivan, Joseph A., 105–6
Sullivan, Mark A., coed., *Benjamin R. Tucker and the Champions of Liberty,* revd., 275–76
Summers, Mark W., *Plundering Generation,* revd., 948–49
Sumner, Charles, 471, 477
The Suppression of the African Slave-Trade to the United States of America, 163
Supreme Court, 133, 576, 786, 1224, 1227; role of, bk. on, revd., 577–78; and chief justices, bk. on, revd., 579; under John Marshall, film on, revd., 1042–43; and crime, 113; and McCarthyism, 199; on marriage, 477; and Constitutional equality, 747–62 *passim;* and Jim Crow, 1159
Supreme Court, by Rehnquist, revd., 577–78
Supreme Court and the American Family, by Rubin, revd., 676–77
Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia, 749
Supreme Court of Judicature, New York, 436
Survey, 183
"Survival," 70
Survival in the Doldrums, by Rupp and Taylor, revd., 1021–22
Survival under Atomic Attack, 79
Susie, Debra Anne, *In the Way of Our Grandmothers,* revd., 1352
Susman, Warren, 127
Susquehanna River, 56
Susquehannocks, 47, 48
Swain, Martha H., revs., 660–61; revs., 993
Swarthmore College Peace Collection, 178, 182
Syracuse, N.Y., 1171
Syracuse University, 195
Syrett, Harold C., ed., *Papers of Alexander Hamilton,* vol. XXVII, revd., 599–600
Syria, 501, 507, 522
Szilard, Leo, 72

Taft, Jessie, 26
Taft, Robert, 202
Taft-Hartley Act, 205, 804, 806
Tahiadoris, 52, 54, 56, 58
Talbert, Roy, Jr., *FDR's Utopian,* revd., 1006–7
Talbot, Phillips, 505, 516, 517
Tales of the Phelps-Dodge Family, by Dodge, revd., 1315
Taliaferro, H. E., work of, bk. on, revd., 941
Tamiment Institute, 180
Tamiment Library, 204
Tampa, Fla., immigrants in, bk. on, revd., 280–81
Taney, Roger, 754
Tanganyika, 1272
Tanner, Benjamin T., 1156
Tanner, Helen Hornbeck, revs., 221–22
Tappes, Sheldon, 796, 797, 799, 807, 808
Tariki, Abdullah, 517
Tasaday, 1272
Taweeraet. *See* Ourehouare
Taylor, Alrutheus A., 166
Taylor, Anne, *Visions of Harmony,* revd., 932–33
Taylor, E. B., 1271, 1272
Taylor, Verta, coauth., *Survival in the Doldrums,* revd., 1021–22
"The Teaching of Afro-American History in Schools and Colleges," 170
Technology, 553, 554, 559; and crucible steel industry, bk. on, revd., 261–62; and literary trends, bk. on, revd., 282; in papermaking, bk. on, revd., 604–5; and U.S. industrialization, bk. on, revd., 1288; and nineteenth-century electric communication, bk. on, revd., 1348–49; and data processing, bk. on, revd., 1416; recent scholarship on, 372–73, 726–27, 1092, 1445–46. *See also* Engineering
Teganissorens, 64, 65
Tel Aviv, Israel, 513, 519, 525, 526, 527
Television, 70, 139, 208; regulation of, bk. on, revd., 223–24; recent scholarship on, 358, 714, 1081–82, 1436–37
Temin, Peter, *Fall of the Bell System,* revd., 1037–39
Temperance, and Washingtonian movement, art. on, 763–85
Tennessee, 166, 207, 848; and class and Confederate generation, bk. on, revd., 622–23; and Civil War, bk. on, revd., 1334–35; and planned communities, bk. on, revd., 1353
Tenth Justice, by Caplan, revd., 1036–37
Testing of M. Falk Gjertsen, by Draxten, bk. on, revd., 987–88
Tet Offensive, 92, 529
Teute, Fredrika J., coed., *Papers of John Marshall,* vol. V, revd., 1313–14
Texas, 92, 102; photographic collection guide, revd., 1389–92; and agriculture in antebellum period, bk. on, revd., 258–59; garrison life in, bk. on, revd., 621; educational equality in, bk. on, revd., 650; centennial of, bk. on, revd., 663–64; and blacks in Houston, bk. on, revd., 683; and Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 962; Spanish in, art. on, 393–416
Texas, University of, Arlington, 189; Austin, 203
Texas A&M University Archives, 214
Thant, U, 522
Theatre Alley, New York City, 466
Thebes, 1272
Thelen, David, introduction to perspectives, 841; introduction to remembering the discovery of the Watergate tapes, 1222–27; "Memory and American History," 1117–29
Theoharis, Athan, revs., 1409–10
Thermidor, 751
Third Ward, New York City, 466
Thirteenth Amendment, 479, 755
Thomas, Alfred Barnaby, 395
Thomas, Caty, 467
Thomas, Mary, 457
Thomas, Mary Martha, *Riveting and Rationing in Dixie,* revd., 304
Thomas, Peter D. G., *Townshend Duties Crisis,* revd., 920
Thomas, W. I., 26
Thomas, William, 452
Thomas C. Dent Papers, 575
Thomas Morgan Papers, 17
Thompson, Bryan, revs., 1291–92
Thompson, E. P., 23, 157, 811; on Industrial Revolution, 16; on class, 151, 155
Thompson, Fred, 1225–26, 1230, 1233, 1237, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1259
Thompson, Helen, 26
Thompson, Henry, 467, 1187, 1189, 1192
Thompson, Jerry, *Henry Hopkins Sibley,* revd., 270
Thompson, John, *Closing the Frontier,* revd., 1344–45
Thompson, John A., *Reformers and War,* revd., 992–93
Thompson, Ramo Wooldridge, 561
Thompson-Frey, Nancy, coauth., *Silent and the Damned,* revd., 988–89
Thoreau, Henry David, 145
Thornton, Anthony, 494, 495
Thornton, Russell, *American Indian Holocaust and Survival,* revd., 1288–89
Those Terrible Carpetbaggers, by Current, revd., 964–65
Thrane, Marcus, biog. of, revd., 627–28
Three Bullets Sealed His Lips, by Rubenstein and Ziewacz, revd., 1020–21
Thucydides, 1264
Tichi, Cecelia, *Shifting Gears,* revd., 282
Tiedemann, Joseph S., "A Revolution Foiled: Queens County, New York, 1775–1776," 417–44
Tillett, Paul, 206
Tilley, John A., *British Navy and the American Revolution,* revd., 920–21
Time, 194
Time for Giants, by James, revd., 1008
Time of Change, by Salisbury, revd., 1374–75
Time on the Cross, 169, 171
Time Wars, by Rifkin, revd., 234–35
"The Timeless Past: Some Anglo-American Historical Preconceptions," by David Lowenthal, 1263–80
Times, (London), and attitude to Civil War, bk. on, revd., 619–20
Tindall, George, 841, 849
Tiononderoge, 61, 63
Tippecanoe and Trinkets Too, by Fischer, revd., 1315–17
Tise, Larry E., *Proslavery,* revd., 1301–2
Title I, 113
Tjanes, Alicia V., 409
To Raise an Army, by Chambers, revd., 652–53

To Redeem the Soul of America, by Fairclough, revd., 1376
"To serve well and faithfully," by Salinger, revd., 892–93
"To the Best of My Ability," by Robinson, revd., 222–23
"To Toil the Livelong Day," ed. by Groneman and Norton, revd., 925–26
Tobacco Workers International Union, history of, bk. on, revd., 282–84
Tobey, Ronald, revs., 1330–31
Tobias, Sheila, 30
Tocqueville, Alexis de, 155, 864; and liberalism, bk. on, revd., 253–54; and women's sphere, 9–39 *passim;* and republicanism, 143–44, 145; on French Revolution, 750; on individualism, 1172
Toews, John E., 155, 157
Tolchin, Neal L., *Mourning, Gender, and Creativity in the Art of Herman Melville,* revd., 1320
Tolliday, Steven, revs., 128?–83
Tolson, Clyde, 112
Tolstoy, Leo, 867
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, 1160
Tonkin Gulf Resolution, 538
Topaz, revd., 1048–49
Topeka, Kans., 1190
Toplin, Robert Brent, 170; introduction to movie reviews, 1040
Tories, in Queens County, N.Y., art. on, 417–44
Toscano, David J., coed., *Resistance, Politics, and the American Struggle for Independence, 1765–1775,* revd., 242–43
Toulouse, Teresa, *Art of Prophesying,* revd., 236; revs., 235–36
Tourgée, Albion, 1163
Towey, Martin G., revs., 935
Town Building on the Colorado Frontier, by Underwood, revd., 631–32
Townshend Duties Crisis, by Thomas, revd., 920
Townsley, James, 1185
Toynbee Hall papers, 183
Tracey, Grace L., coauth., *Pioneers of Old Monocacy,* revd., 239–40
Trachtenburg, Alan, 126
Trade Cards in Nineteenth-Century America, by Jay, revd., 1315–17
Trade Union Leadership Council (TULC), 809–10, 811
Trading Post to Metropolis, ed. by Aderman, revd., 1323–24
Transfer of Early Industrial Technologies to America, by Stapleton, revd., 1288
Transformation of Old Age Security, by Quadagno, revd., 1363–64
Transformation of the Avant-Garde, by Crane, revd., 654–55
Transport Workers Union, 205
Transportation, railroad manuscript sources, revd., 1389–92; and highway system, bk. on, revd., 647; and convicts in colonial period, bk. on, revd., 1302–3. *See also* Aviation; Railroads
Trask, David F., coauth., *Admiral William Shepherd Benson,* revd., 291–92
Trautmann, Thomas R., *Lewis Henry Morgan and the Invention of Kinship,* revd., 271
Travieso family, 412
Treasury Department, 202
Treaty of Ryswick, 61
Treaty of Westminster, 46
"Trends and Needs in Afro-American Historiography," 171
Trenton, N.J., 443
Trevor-Roper, Hugh, 1269, 1277
Trials of Discipleship, by Allen, revd., 251–52
Tribe, Ivan M., revs., 987
Trimble, William F., revs., 646–47
Trimpi, Helen P., *Melville's Confidence Men and American Politics in the 1850s,* revd., 616–17
Tripp, Anne Huber, *I.W.W. and the Paterson Silk Strike of 1913,* revd., 645–46
Triumph of the Laity, by Westerkamp, revd., 894–95
Trivial Pursuit, 1261
Trolander, Judith Ann, *Professionalism and Social Change,* revd., 637
Trotskyists, 142
Trotter, Joe W., revs., 284, 1339–40
Troutman, Richard L., ed., *Heavens Are Weeping,* revd., 1329–30
True Gen, by Brian, revd., 994–95
Truman, Harry S., 184, 199; and creation of Federal Civil Defense Administration, 69; on education, 74; and U.S. relations with Pakistan, 812, 830
Truman Library, 203, 208
Trumbull, Jonathan, 431
Tryon, William, 417, 438, 440
Tsai, Shih-shan Henry, *Chinese Experience in America,* revd., 281–82
Tubman, Harriet, 1140
Tucker, Benjamin R., papers of, revd., 275–76
Tucker, St. George, 749
Tucson, Ariz., 403
Tulane University, 575
Tulis, Jeffrey K., *Rhetorical Presidency,* revd., 1357–58
Tunnell, Ted, revs., 964–65
Turbeville, Daniel E., revs., 1296–97
Turk, Richard W., *Ambiguous Relationship,* revd., 647–48
Turkey, and U.S. policy in South Asia, 813–38 *passim*
Turley, William H., 213
Turner, Eugene James, coauth., *We The People,* revd., 1291–92
Turner, Henry McNeal, 173
Turner, Joe, 1168
Turner, Kathleen J., revs., 1017–18
Tushnet, Mark, revs., 1036–37
Tuskegee Institute, 165
Tutankhamen, 1276
Tuttleton, James W., revs., 907–8
Twain, Mark, 118, 1176
Tweedale, Geoffrey, *Sheffield Steel and America,* revd., 261–62
Twenties, women in, bk. on, 294
Twenty Years at Hull House, 36
Twilight Struggle, by Attwood, revd., 314–15
Tyack, David, *Law and the Shaping of Public Education,* revd., 588–89
Tyler, John W., *Smugglers & Patriots,* revd., 245; revs., 898–99
Tyler, Wat, 1275
Tyrell, Ian R., 767

Ueda, Reed, *Avenues to Adulthood,* revd., 905
UMI Research Collections, 212–13
Unanticipated City, by Hudson, revd., 1019–20
Uncle Tom's Cabin, 867
Underground Railroad, 172
Unfree Labor, by Kolchin, revd., 255–56
Union, 1160, 1168, 1184, 1192, 1200
Union army, 149, 177
Union at Risk, by Ellis, revd., 254
Union Leagues, 787
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 72, 537, 1222, 1241; and post-World War II relations with U.S., 69; and Arab nationalism, 501–27 *passim;* and U.S. policy in South Asia, 812–40 *passim*
Union Pacific, 127; history of, bk. on, revd., 966–67
Union Pacific, by Klein, revd., 966–67
Unitarianism, 137
United Arab Republic, and Arab nationalism, art. on, 501–27
United Automobile Workers (UAW), 191, 195, 205, 1207–8; and black workers, art. on, 786–811
United Cannery, Agricultural, Packing and Allied Workers of America (UCAPAWA), 788–89
United Daughters of Rechab, 776–77, 778–80
United Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers of America (UE), 195, 205
United Mine Workers (UMW), 193, 794
United Nations, 72, 817, 822; bibliography of, revd., 1408–9
United Packinghouse Workers of America, 205
United States Army Center of Military History, 209, 211
United States Army Military History Institute Collection, 214
United States Army Vietnam (USARV), 211
United States Civil Defense, 84
"United States Cold War Strategy in South Asia," by McMahon, 812–40
United States Conciliation and Mediation Service (USCMS), 187, 790
United States Constitution, by Mead, revd., 922
United States' Emergence as a Southeast Asian Power, 1940–1950, by Hess, revd., 668–69
United States Military Assistance Command Vietnam (MACV), 211
United States Sanitary Commission, 177
United States Servicemen's Fund, 214
United States v. Stanley, 1159
United Steelworkers of America, 191
United Transport Service Employees (UTSE), 192, 804
University Microfilms International, 182
University Park, Pa., 191
University Publications of America, 193
Unlikely Liberators, by Duus, trans. by Duus, revd., 304–5
Unwritten War: American Writers and the Civil War, 1176
Up from the Pedastal, 12
Urban, Wayne J., revs., 869–74
Urban history, and dictionary of community organizations, revd., 1394–95; midwest bibliography, revd., 1395–96; and middle-sized cities, bk. on, revd., 230–31; and public housing, bk. on, revd., 295–96; and idea of community, bk. on, revd., 584–85; and organic city, bk. on, revd., 630–31; and town building in Colorado, bk. on, revd., 631–32; and New York City planning, bk. on, revd., 889; and U.S. culture, bk. on, revd., 890; and real estate industry, bk. on, revd., 986; and Greendale, Wis., bk. on, revd., 1001–2; and unionization of public employees, bk. on, revd., 1019; and loft conversions in Manhattan, bk. on, revd., 1019–20; and public health, bk. on, revd., 1317–18; and Milwaukee, bk. on, revd., 1323–24; and black community in Evansville, Ind., bk. on, revd., 1339–40; and religious diversity, bk. on, revd., 1346–47; and New York police reform, bk. on, revd., 1348; and Kingsport, Tenn., bk. on, revd., 1353; and David L. Lawrence, bk. on, revd., 1371–72; recent scholarship on, 374–75, 728, 1093–94, 1446. *See also* individual cities
Urban League, 96, 207, 575; and labor, 787, 794, 797, 804–5, 808
Urbana, Ill., 179
Urofsky, Melvin, 185
Urquhart, Brian, *Life in Peace and War,* revd., 670–71
U.S. National Economic Policy, 1917–1985, by Campagna, revd., 652
U.S. Press and Iran, by Dorman and Farhang, revd., 1026–27
U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A. [in Russian], by Borisov, revd., 306–7
U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A. [in Russian], by Podlesnyi, revd., 306–7
Utah, and Mormonism, bk. on, revd., 1298–99; and Japanese relocation, film on, revd., 1048–49
Utica, N.Y., 772
Utley, Jonathan G., revs., 1008–9
Utley, Robert M., *High Noon in Lincoln,* revd., 632; revs., 1335–36

Valentine, Pompey, 470
Valentine's Day, 519
Valley Forge, Pa., 1267
Van Curler, Arent, 46, 47, 53
Van Daele, Mary, 1211, 1213
Van Dyck, Francis, 459
van Kleeck, Mary, 177, 180
van Rensselaer, Nicholas, 49–51, 52, 57
van Rensselaer family, 46
Van Tassel, David D., revs., 1395–96
Vance, Cyrus, 103
Vancouver, Canada, compared to Seattle, bk. on, revd., 1296–97
Vandeput, George, 440
Vanderbilt University, 110
Vanech, A. Devitt, 202
Vanneman, Reeve, *American Perception of Class,* revd., 585–86
Vansina, Jan, 1203
Vecoli, Rudolph J., ed., *Italian Immigrants in Rural and Small Town America,* revd., 971–72
Vedder, Richard E., coed., *Essays on the Economy of the Old Northwest,* revd., 1309–10
Veil, by Woodward, revd., 874–78
Veracruz, Mexico, 406
Verbrugge, Martha H., *Able-Bodied Womanhood,* revd., 937–38

Vermont, 131
Vetterli, Richard, *In Search of the Republic,* revd., 595–96
Vick, Ruth, 574
Vielé, Arnout Cornelisz, 49, 53, 56, 58, 63, 64
Vietnam, 92, 504, 526, 529, 530, 537, 544, 814, 1228; and origins of U.S. commitment, bk. on, revd., 1374; and sources on war, 174; Todd Gitlin on, 531; memory of, 1128
Vietnam Veterans against the War, 214
Vietnam Veterans Memorial, 1128
Vietnam War, 104, 113, 114, 139, 208, 534, 538, 553, 854; and Johnson years, bk. on, revd., 318–19; and William Fulbright, bk. on, revd., 1031; archives on, art. on, 209–14; Australians in, 212; ; and New Left, 539
Vigil, Ralph H., *Alonso de Zorita,* revd., 912–13
Vilé, Arnout Cornelissen. *See* Vielé, Arnout Cornelisz
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1191
Vince, by O'Brien, revd., 1033–34
Vinovskis, Maris A., *An "Epidemic" of Adolescent Pregnancy?* revd., 1012–13
Vinson, Fred M., 108, 202
Violence, and Lincoln County War, bk. on, revd., 632; in post-Brown South, bk. on, revd., 675; and New Left, 528–45 *passim*
Virginia, 56, 59, 71, 166, 1140, 1183, 1188; index to Richmond County, revd., 1389–92; and equality, 749–50; and state constitutional convention, 753; and segregation, 845; and Lost Cause writers, 1167
Virginia, University of, 163, 190, 843
Virginia Declaration of Rights, 748, 752
Vision of Anglo-America, by Ryan, revd., 312–13
Vision of Unity, by Kaufman, revd., 282–84
Visions of Harmony, by Taylor, revd., 932–33
V-J Day, 73
Vogel, Virgil J., communication from, 1059–60
Volunbrun, Jeanne Mathusine Droibillian, 450
von Beyme, Klaus, *America as a Model,* revd., 903
von Neumann, John, 551
Voting Rights Act (1965), 149, 759, 852, 865
Vygotsky, Lev, 157

Wachtel, Nathan, 1203
Wacker, Grant, revs., 583–84
Waco, Tex., 89, 1141
Wade, Edwin L., 1270
Wade, Richard C., 844, 857, 858; revs., 230–31
Wage Stabilization Board, 188
Wagner Act, 194
Wagner Labor Archives, 194
Wagy, Tom, revs., 241–42
Walch, Timothy, *Our Family, Our Town,* revd., 1389–92
Wald, Lillian, 177, 179, 180
Waldron, William, 468
Walen, Harry L., 86
Walker, J. Samuel, revs., 673
Walker, Juliet E. K., 169
Walkowitz, David J., 563
Wallabout Martha Washingtonian Society of Brooklyn, 774
Wallace, Anthony F. C., *St. Clair,* revd., 608–9
Wallace, George, 93
Wallace, Henry, 804
Wallenstein, Peter, *From Slave South to New South,* revd., 603–4; revs., 238–39
Waller, Douglas C., *Congress and the Nuclear Freeze,* revd., 315–16
Walsh, Justin E., *Centennial History of the Indiana General Assembly, 1816–1978,* revd., 933–34
Walter B. Cannon, by Benison, Barger, and Wolfe, revd., 978
Walter Reuther Library, 203, 204, 205
Walter Reuther Papers, 191
War, Prosperity, and Depression, by Fearon, revd., 1354–56
War Labor Board, 797, 799
War Manpower Commission, 797
War of 1812, and making of liberal U.S., bk. on, revd., 601–2
"War of the Worlds," 77
War on Poverty, 93, 94, 97, 111
War So Terrible, by McDonough and James, revd., 958
Ward, Andrew, 430
Ward, James A., revs., 262–63
Ward, Lester, 491
Ward, Patricia Spain, revs., 906
Ware, Susan, *Partner and I,* revd., 660–61; revs., 224–25
Waring, J. Waties, biog. of, revd., 1022–24
Warner, Deborah Jean, revs., 1328–29
Warner, John Harley, revs., 976–77
Warren, Avra M., 825
Warren, Carol A. B., *Madwives,* revd., 674–75; revs., 1352
Warren, Earl, 113, 759
Warren, Joyce W., 155
Warren, Robert Penn, 1158, 1175
Warren, N.J., 556
Wash and Be Healed, by Cayleff, revd., 613–14
Washington, Booker T., 165, 855, 1145
Washington, George, 430, 441, 458, 1133, 1135, 1139, 1147, 1261, 1266; and revolutionary warfare, 442
Washington, Martha, 1147
Washington, Conn., 1268
Washington, D.C., 556, 573, 798, 102–13 *passim;* 501–27 *passim;* 813–39 *passim;* 1156, 1159, 1164; scholarly material guide, revd., 1393–94; women doctors in, bk. on, revd., 629–30
Washington Goes to War, by Brinkley, revd., 1366
Washington Post, 102, 1224, 1226, 1232, 1233
Washington v. Davis, 761
Washingtonian Temperance movement, class relations in, art. on, 763–85
Water in New Mexico, by Clark, revd., 885–86
Water Street, New York City, 468
Water-Cure movement, and women, bk. on, revd., 613–14
Watergate, 210, 1121, 1123, 1132; and discovery of tapes, arts. on, 1222–27, 1228–33, 1234–44, 1245–62
Watergate Office Complex, 1228
"Watergate Reminiscences," by Donald G. Sanders, 1228–33
Watson, Marvin, 104, 106
Watson, Tom, 133
Watts, Steven, *Republic Reborn,* revd., 601–2
Watts, Los Angeles, 99–100, 843
Wayne, John, 1267
Wayne State University, 189, 203, 204, 206, 207

"'We Are Engaged as a Band of Sisters': Class and Domesticity in the Washingtonian Temperance Movement, 1840–1850," by Ruth M. Alexander, 763–85
We Ask Only a Fair Trial, by Bigham, revd., 1339–40
"'We Dwell in Safety, and Pursue Our Honest Callings': Free Blacks in New York City, 1783–1810," by Shane White, 445–70
We the People, by Allen and Turner, revd., 1291–92
Weatherman, 540, 544
Weaver, George L. P., 192
Weber, Daniel J., 403
Weber, Donald, *Rhetoric and History in Revolutionary New England,* revd., 1304–5
Weber, Francis J., comp. and ed., *California Missions,* revd., 1392–93
Weber, Max, 144
Weber, Michael P., *Don't Call Me Boss,* revd., 1371–72
Webster, Daniel, biog. of, 949–51; papers of, revd., 951–52
Weeks, Timothy, 454
Weicker, Lowell, 1228
Weinberg, Sydney Stahl, *World of Our Mothers,* revd., 1359–60
Weiner, Charles, 546; "Oral History of Science: A Mushrooming Cloud?," 548–59
Weiner, Lynn, revs., 1002–4
Weiss, Ellen, *City in the Woods,* revd., 250
Weiss, Marc A., *Rise of the Community Builders,* revd., 986
Weitz, Margaret Collins, coed., *Behind the Lines,* revd., 294–95
Welles, Orson, 77
Wells, John, 492
Wells, Kate Garnett, 487
Wells Fargo & Company, 561
Welter, Barbara, 11–12, 14
Wendell, Johannes, 49
Wesley, Charles, 166, 173
Wessel, Thomas R., revs., 885–86
Wesselse Ten Broeck, Dirck, 49, 56, 58, 59, 63–64
West, 49; bibliography of missions, bk. on, revd., 1392–93; encyclopedia of, bk. on, revd., 1395; mapping of, bk. on, revd., 221–22; conquest of, bk. on, revd., 274; legal traditions of, bk. on, revd., 605–6; and rebellion in urban ghettos, bk. on, revd., 865; and religion, bk. on, revd., 904–5; and Union Pacific Railroad, bk. on, revd., 966–67; and women on mining frontier, bk. on, revd., 969–70; and Anglo-Hispanic frontier, bk. on, revd., 970–71' and populism, bk. on, revd., 974–75; and Canadian prairie, bk. on, revd., 986–87; and nineteenth-century transition, bk. on, revd., 1331–32; recent scholarship on, 377–78, 730–31, 1097, 1448–49. *See also* individual states
West Branch, Iowa, 186
West Indies, 450
West Point, 106
West Virginia, and "mine war," film on, revd., 1047–48
Westen, Peter, 761–62
Westerkamp, Marilyn J., *Triumph of the Laity,* revd., 894–95
Western Hemisphere, 122
Western Historical Collections, 195
Western Reserve, 1183
Western Reserve Historical Society, 177
Westfalians, by Kamphoefner, revd., 607–8
Westmoreland, William C., 211
Wharton, Vernon Lane, 841
What Do Our 17-Year-Olds Know? 1131; by Ravitch and Finn, revd., 869–74
Wheaton, Elizabeth, *Codename GREENKIL,* revd., 1035
Wheel, 1205
Wheeler, John Archibald, 550
When Old Technologies Were New, by Marvin, revd., 1348–49
Whig party, and Pennsylvania, bk. on, revd., 1309
Whigs, 417–44 *passim,* 753
Whistelo, Alexander, 457, 465
Whitaker, Arthur Preston, 395
White, Deborah Gray, 26
White, Donald W., revs., 1368–69
White, Horace, 798
White, Jane, 464
White, Richard, revs., 316–17
White, Shane, "(We Dwell in Safety and Pursue Our Honest Callings): Free Blacks in New York City, 1783–1810," 445–70
White, Theodore H., 94
White Hall, 828
White House, 92–113 *passim,* 445, 501–27 *passim,* 837, 838
White House Central Files, 201
White House Communications Agency (WHCA), 1250
White House Files, 201
White Violence and Black Response, by Shapiro, revd., 1337–38
Whitney, Eli, 1140, 1145
Whittemore, Gilbert, revs., 667–68
"Whose New Left?" by Winifred Breines, 528–45
Why ERA Failed, by Berry, revd., 681–82
Wiand, Alice, 1216, 1218
Wiand, Dale, 1213
Wickwire, Mary B., revs., 603
Wiener, Martin J., 1274
Wigdor, David, introduction to archives and manuscripts, 174–75; revs., 579
Wiggins, William H., Jr., *O Freedom!* revd., 963
Wilbur and Orville, by Howard, revd., 646–47
Wilentz, Sean, 118, 141, 447, 469, 767
Wiley, Alexander, 202
Wilkins, Roger, 99
Wilkins, Roy, 94, 96, 97, 576
Wilkinson, James, 400
Will Herberg, by Ausmus, revd., 662–63
Willard, Elizabeth Osgood, 483
Willard, Samuel, 19
William D. Kelley Papers, 179
William Fulbright and the Vietnam War, by Berman, revd., 1031
William Jennings Bryan, by Ashby, revd., 272–73
William Joiner Center, 213, 214
William of Orange, 55–56, 58
William Street, New York City, 464
William Woods Holden, by Harris, revd., 953–54
Williams, G. Mennen, 808
Williams, George Washington, 162, 164, 1157
Williams, Gilbert, 467

Williams, Harold A., *Baltimore Sun, 1837–1987,* revd., 941–42
Williams, Hosea, 575
Williams, James W., communication from, 1054
Williams, Kenneth, 793
Williams, Lillian S., revs., 1021–22
Williams, Lucy, 457, 465
Williams, Melvin, revs., 963
Williams, Peter, 454, 455; coed., *Encyclopedia of the American Religious Experience,* revd., 1401–3
Williams, Raymond, 122
Williams, Robert Chadwell, *Klaus Fuchs, Atom Spy,* revd., 673
Williamson, Joel, 841, 844, 849, 850, 862
Willis, Edwin, 110
Wills, Garry, 94
Wilmington, Del., 556
Wilson, August, 1168
Wilson, Christopher P., revs., 984–85
Wilson, Edmund, 1164
Wilson, Harold, 1256
Wilson, John F., ed., *Church and State in America,* vols. I–III, revd., 1403–4
Wilson, John R. M., *New Research Guide in History,* revd., 1414–15
Wilson, Woodrow, biog. of, revd., 990–91; papers of, revd., 290–91, 1356–57; and American diplomatic tradition, bk. on, revd., 991–92
Wiltse, Charles M., ed., *Papers of Daniel Webster,* vols. I–III, revd., 951–52
Winch, Julie, *Philadelphia's Black Elite,* revd., 1311–12
Winkler, Allan M., revs., 1366
Winks, Robin W., revs., 217–19
Winston-Salem, N.C., and early civil rights movement, art. on, 786–811
Winston-Salem Journal, 789, 802, 805
Winthrop, John, 143
Winthrop family, 1179
Wisconsin, 84, 93
Wisconsin, University of, 163, 1384, 1389
Withey, Lynne, revs., 602–3
Wittner, Lawrence S., revs., 874–78; revs., 1408–9
Wobblies. *See* Industrial Workers of the World
Wofford, Harris, 576
Wokeck, Marianne, revs., 892–93
Wolfe, Elin L., coauth., *Walter B. Cannon,* revd., 978
Wolfe, Margaret Ripley, *Kingsport, Tennessee,* revd., 1353
Wolfram, Charles, 1216, 1218
Wolkovich-Valkavičius, William, revs., 249–50
Wollstonecraft, Mary, 20, 39
Woman, Culture, and Society, 31
Woman in the Body, by Martin, revd., 228–29
Woman's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU), 28, 177
Woman's Estate, 13
Woman's Journal, 483, 484
Women, annotated bibliography of antifeminism, bk. on, revd., 1404; bibliography of letters and diaries, revd., 1404–5; and first ladies, bk. on, revd., 224–25; and reproduction, bk. on, revd., 228–29; attitudes toward, bk. on, revd., 229–30; as felons, bk. on, revd., 240; and domestic labor, bk. on, revd., 240–41; in politics, bk. on, revd., 267; in 1920s, bk. on, revd., 294; and World Wars I and II, bk. on, revd., 294–95; in World War II factories, bk. on, revd., 303–4; during World War II, bk. on, revd., 304; writing and art of, bk. on, revd., 587–88; and Water-Cure movement, bk. on, revd., 613–14; and nursing, bk. on, revd., 614–15; and nineteenth-century feminists, bk. on, revd., 618–19; and women's rights during Reconstruction, bk. on, revd., 624–25; in nineteenth-century medicine, bk. on, revd., 629–30; and Progressive era education, bk. on, revd., 641–42; and Harlem Renaissance, bk on, revd., 653–54; and New Deal politics, bk. on, revd., 660–61; self-development of, bk. on, revd., 669–70; and schizophrenia, bk. on, revd., 674–75; and Supreme Court, bk. on, revd., 676–77; and Equal Rights Amendment, bk. on, revd., 681–82; and economic advancement, bk. on, revd., 878–79; and political power, bk. on, revd., 879; and evolution of family, bk. on, revd., 879–80; and U.S. history, bk. on, revd., 880–81; and U.S. foreign policy, bk. on, revd., 882–83; and work, bk. on, revd., 925–26; and black abolitionists, bk. on, revd., 935–36; and health, bk. on, revd., 937–38; and widowhood, bk. on, revd., 938–39; and Mary Todd Lincoln, bk. on, revd., 953; in Rocky Mountain mining frontier, bk. on, revd., 969–70; and New England industry, bk. on, revd., 982–83; and modern feminism, bk. on, revd., 983–84; and diary literature, bk. on, revd., 984–85; and Belle Moskowitz, bk. on, revd., 996–97; and Dorothy Day, bk. on, revd., 999–1000; and cannery work, bks. on, revd., 1002–4; and postwar rights movement, bk. on, revd., 1021–22; and Montgomery Bus boycott, bk. on, revd., 1022; and voluntary associations, bk. on, revd., 1283–84; and presidents' wives, bk. on, revd., 1296; and Mormons, bk. on, revd., 1320–21; in Louisiana, bk. on, revd., 1327–28; and Jane Addams, bk. on, revd., 1347; and infant feeding, bk. on, revd., 1351; and midwifery, bk. on, revd., 1352; and Jewish immigrants, bk. on, revd., 1359–60; and economy, bk. on, revd., 1377–78; and separate spheres, art. on, 9–39; archives on, art. on, 176–83; and married women's labor, art. on, 471–500; and Washingtonian Temperance movement, art. on, 763–85; in labor movement, 119, 123; sources on, 174; and occupations of free blacks, 457–59; recent scholarship on, 375–76, 728–29, 1094–95, 1446–47. *See also* Feminism
Women, Households, and the Economy, ed. by Benería and Stimpson, revd., 1377–78
Women and American Foreign Policy, ed. by Crapol, revd., 882–83
Women Doctors in Gilded-Age Washington, by Moldon, revd., 629–30
Women for Peace, 214
Women in Science and Engineering Collection, 556
Women Scientists in America, 27
Women's Bureau, 181, 182
Women's History Sources, 176, 177, 180, 181, 182
Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 182
Women's Joint Congressional Committee (WJCC), 181–82
Women's Peace party, 182
Women's Trade Union League, 29, 179
Women's Work and Chicano Families, by Zavella, revd., 1002–4

Wong, Al, 1243, 1250–51
Wood, Peter, 168
Woodhull, Virginia, 474, 478
Woodhull & Claflin's Weekly, 478
Woodrow Wilson, by Clements, revd., 990–91
Woodrow Wilson and the American Diplomatic Tradition, by Ambrosius, revd., 991–92
Woods, Abraham, 575
Woods, James M., *Rebellion and Realignment,* revd., 267–68
Woods, Rose, 1255
Woodson, Carter G., 162–63, 165–66
Woodward, Bob, 1224, 1225, 1232; *Veil,* revd., 874–78
Woodward, C. Vann, 163, 164, 209, 841; biog. of, revd., 1001; "*Strange Career* Critics: Long May They Persevere," 857–68; and contributions to Reconstruction history, art. on, 842–56
Woodward, Ralph Lee, Jr., revs., 593–94
Wooley, Thomas, 432
Wooster, Ralph A., revs., 953–54
Wooster, Robert, *Soldiers, Sutlers, and Settlers,* revd., 621; *Military and United States Indian Policy, 1865–1903* revd., 1335–36
Worcester, Mass., 89
Work, Monroe N., 165
Work and Community in the Jungle, by Barrett, revd., 285
Workable Government? ed. by Marshall, revd., 923–24
Workers and Dissent in the Redwood Empire, by Cornford, revd., 967–68
Workingman's Advocate, 486
World Bank, 507
World of Our Mothers, by Weinberg, revd., 1359–60
World They Made Together, by Sobel, revd., 899–900
World War I, 27, 1167; bibliography of, revd., 1407–8; and peace conference, bks. on, revd., 290–91; and Chief of Naval Operations, bk. on, revd., 291–92; and women, bk. on, revd., 294–95; and progressive journalism, bk. on, revd., 992–93
World War I Manuscripts, by Scholz, revd., 1407–8
World War II, 758, 814, 851–852; and women, bk. on, revd., 294–95; and women aircraft workers, bk. on, revd., 303–4; and southern women, bk. on, revd., 304; and Japanese-American military service, bk. on, revd., 304–5; in Philippines, bk. on, revd., 305–6; U.S.-U.S.S.R. relations during, bk. on, revd., 306–7; and movies, bk. on, revd., 307–8; and United States–Great Britain alliance, bk. on, revd., 312–13; and collapse of alliance, bk. on, revd., 313; history of, bk. on, revd., 665–66; U.S. air power in, bk. on, revd., 666–67; and peacetime draft, bk. on, revd., 1007–8; and U.S. high command, bk. on, revd., 1008; and Gen. Robert L. Eichelberger, bk. on, revd., 1008–9; and Philippine POWs, bk. on, revd., 1009–10; and U.S.-Japan civilian exchanges, bk. on, revd., 1010; and Washington, D.C., bk. on, revd., 1366; and Franco-American relations, bk. on, revd., 1366–67; and schooling of Japanese Americans, bk. on, revd., 1370–71; and Japanese relocation camps, film on, revd., 1048–49
World's Columbian Exposition, 32
Wreszin, Michael, revs., 317–18; communication from, 1060
Wright, Alice Spearman, 574
Wright, J. Leitch, Jr., *Creeks & Seminoles,* revd., 612–13
Wright, James, *Progressive Yankees,* revd., 643
Wright, Marion M. Thompson, 166, 574
Wright, Orville, biog. of, revd., 646–47
Wright, Wilbur, biog. of, revd., 646–47
Wrigley's chewing gum, 72
Wrobel, Arthur, ed., *Pseudo-Science and Society in Nineteenth-Century America,* revd., 975–76
Wyld, L. D., communication from, 331–32
Wynes, Charles E., 845
Wynn, Graeme, revs., 946
Wythe, George, 749

Yale University Law School, and legal realism, bk. on, revd., 299
Yamani, Ahmed Zaki, 517
Yarbrough, Stephen R., coauth., *Irving Babbit,* revd., 985
Yarbrough, Tinsley E., *Passion for Justice,* revd., 1022–24
Yazawa, Melvin, revs., 1304–5
Year America Discovered Texas, by Ragsdale, revd., 663–64
Year of the Barricades, by Caute, revd., 1381–82
Yemen Arab Republic, and Arab nationalism, 501–27 *passim*
Yezierska, Anzia, biog. of, revd., 997–98
Yick Wo v. Hopkins, 757
Yoak, Stuart D., *Constitution of the United States,* revd., 1410–11
Yoakum, Henderson, 394–95
York, 466
Young, Andrew, 94, 575
Young, Brigham, biog. of, revd., 611–12
Young, Coleman, 806, 810
Young, John, 465
Young, Whitney, 96
Young Communist League, 798
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), 123, 165

Zagarri, Rosemarie, *Politics of Size,* revd., 1308
Zamor, 450
Zanger, Martin N., revs., 887–88
Zangrando, Robert L., revs., 311–12
Zavella, Patricia, *Women's Work and Chicano Families,* revd., 1002–4
Zelig, 1279
Zelinsky, Wilbur, 1141, 1145, 1150
Zenderland, Leila, revs., 968–69
Zieger, Robert H., 174; "Labor and the State in Modern America: The Archival Trail," 184–96; *John L. Lewis,* revd., 1362–63; revs., 285–86; revs., 967–68
Ziegler, Ronald, 1241
Ziewacz, Lawrence E., coauth., *Three Bullets Sealed His Lips,* revd., 1020–21
Zikmund, Joseph, II, coauth., *Cities of the Prairie Revisited,* revd., 230–31
Zion Methodist Episcopal church, 464
Zoll, Allen, 73
Zorita, Alonso de, biog. of, revd., 912–13
Zucker, David J., revs., 904–5
Zucker, Naomi Flink, coauth., *Guarded Gate,* revd., 995
Zucker, Norman L., coauth., *Guarded Gate,* revd., 995